

# **Izihlabelelo zikaDavida**

Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland  
Zimbabwe Presbytery  
9 Robertson Street, Parkview, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe  
Tel. 09 62636 / 61902 / 62115  
Email [fpchurch@mweb.co.zw](mailto:fpchurch@mweb.co.zw)  
Fax 09 61902

Kubhalwe ngo-2008



- 6 Konk' okuphefumulayo  
Kakuyidumise  
iNkosi kakuy'dumise.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 1**

- 1 Uyabusiwa umuntu  
Ongahambi ngalo  
Icebo labo ababi  
Lenhlanganwen' yabo.  
  
Ongem' endleleni yabo  
Abayiz' izoni,  
Engahlal' esihlalweni  
Esabagconayo.
- 2 Kodw' ukujabula kwakhe  
Kukuwo umthetho  
WeNkosi ewukhumbula  
Emini leb'suku.
- 3 Uzaba njengesihlahla  
'Simil' emfuleni  
'Sithel' izithelo zaso  
Ngesikhathi saso.  
  
Amahlamvu aso wona  
Awayikubuna,  
Konke akwenzayo yena  
Kuzaphumelela.
- 4 AbangelaNkulunkulu  
Kabanjalo bona,  
Kodwa banjengamakhoba  
Amuka lomoya.
- 5 Kant' ababi kabasoze  
Bem' ekwahluleni,  
Lezoni emhlanganweni  
Wabalungileyo.
- 6 Ngob' iNkosi iyayazi  
Indlela yabo nje  
Abalungileyo kodwa  
Eyababi yofa.

**Isihlabelelo 2**

- 1 Kungani abahedeni  
Sebexokozela,  
Labantu bekhumbula nje  
Khona okuyize.
- 2 Amakhos' omhlaba ema  
Lababusi benza,  
Icebo ngayo iNkosi  
Kuy' umgcotshwa wakhe.
- 3 Bethi asephule zona  
Izibopho zabo,  
Sizilahle kude lathi  
Izintambo zabo.
- 4 Yena ohlez' ezulwini  
Mpela uyohleka,  
iNkosi yona iyaku-  
bahleka usulu.
- 5 Khona ezakubakhuza  
Esethukuthele,  
Abethuse ngokuvutha  
Kwal' ulaka lwakhe.
- 6 Kodwa ngibekil' iNkosi  
Yami eZiyoni,  
Entabeni yami khona  
Yona eyingcwele.
- 7 Ngizakwazis' isimiso  
'Nkosi yangitshela,  
Uyindodana yam' wena  
Lamhla ngikuzele.
- 8 Cela kimi ifa lakho  
Ngikuphe izizwe,  
Lemikhawulo yomhlaba  
Ibe 'mfuyo yakho.

- 9 Uzabephula ngentonga  
Eyensimbi yona,  
Ubaphahlaze njengalo  
Udiwo lombumbi.
- 10 Ngakho-ke hlananiphani  
Lina makhos' onke,  
Lina lonke abehluli  
Bezwe lilayeke.
- 11 Ikhonzenini iNkosi  
Ngokwesaba yona  
Thokoza ngok'thuthumela  
Khonzanin' iNkosi.
- 12 Yanganini iNdodana  
Hlez' ithukuthele,  
Litshabalal' endleleni  
Laph' ithukuthela.
- Lapho olwayo ulaka  
Luvutha kancane,  
Bayabusiswa labo-ke  
Abathemba kuye.

### Isihlabelelo 3

*Isihlabelo sikaDavida, lapho ebalekela  
ubuso bukaAbisalomu indodana yakhe.*

- 1 Nkosi hay' ukwanda kwaba-  
ngihluphayo mina!  
Banengi kakhulu aba-  
vukelana lami.
- 2 Banengi bona abathi  
Kumphefum'lo wami:  
Kakukho usizo lwakhe  
Kuy' uNkulunkulu.
- 3 Kodwa wena Nkosi yami  
Ulihawu lami  
Lodumo lomphakamisi  
Welami ikhanda.

- 4 Ngakhala kuyo iNkosi  
Ngalo izwi lami,  
Yangizwa isentabeni  
Yayo eyingcwele.
- 5 Ngangilele ubuthongo  
Ngabuya ngavuka,  
Ngenxa yokuthi iNkosi  
Yangilondoloza.
- 6 Angesab' inkulungwane  
Ezilitshumi-ke  
'Zabantu abayizitha  
Abangihanqayo.
- 7 Vuka ngisindise Nkosi  
Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngoba uzitshay' im'hlathi  
Zonk' izitha zami.
- Uwepfulile-ke wona  
Amazinyo abo  
Bon' abantu abazonda  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.
- 8 Usindiso ngolweNkosi  
Ngolwayo kuphela,  
Izibusiso phezulu  
Kwabantu bakho qha.

### Isihlabelelo 4

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngilalele Nkosi yami  
Uba ngikubiza,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wami  
Wokulunga kwami.

- 14 Njalo iyaphakamisa  
Uphondo lwabayo  
Lona udumo lwabayo  
Bona abangcwele,
- Ngitsh' olwabo abantwana  
BakaIsrayeli,  
Abant' abaduze layo.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 149

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi  
Lihlabel' ingoma  
Entsha lodum' ebandleni  
Labangcwele bayo.
- 2 Kajabul' uIsrayeli  
Kuy' umenzi wakhe,  
AbeZiyoni bathabe  
Kuy' iNkosi yabo.
- 3 Kabadumise ibizo  
Layo ngokusina  
Bamhayeke ngezigubhu  
Langemiqangala.
- 4 Ngob' iNkos' iyathokoza  
Ngabantu abayo,  
Yocecisa abamnene  
Ngalo usindiso.
- 5 Kabajabul' abangcwele  
Belalo udumo  
Kabahlabelele kakhulu  
Em'bhedeni yabo.
- 6 Indumiso ezinkulu  
ZikaNkulunkulu  
Kazib' emlonyeni wabo  
Lomhedl' esandleni.

- 7 Ukubek' impindiselo  
Phezu komhedeni  
Lazo zon' izijeziso  
Phezu kwab' abantu.
- 8 Ukuboph' amakhos' abo  
Ngaw' amaketane  
Langezinsimbi abophe  
Izikhulu zabo.
- 9 Ukubenzel' isigwebo  
Esilotshiweyo,  
Lol' ludumo kubangcwele.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 150

- 1 Idumise ye iNkosi  
Dumisan' uThixo  
Kungcwele lasemkhathini  
Owamandla akhe.
- 2 Mdumiseni ngaz' izenzo  
Zamandl' amakhulu  
Mdumiseni ngobukhulu  
Bobukhosi bakhe.
- 3 Mdumiseni ngokukhala  
Komsindo wophondo  
Limdumise langechacho  
Law' umhubhe wenu.
- 4 Mdumiseni ngezigubhu  
Langakh' ukusina  
Limdumise ngomqangala  
Langemihlanga-ke.
- 5 Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Ezihlokomayo  
Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Yenz' umsind' omkhulu.

- 19 Utshengisa izwi lakhe  
Kuye uJakobe  
Lezimiso lezigwebo  
Zakh' kuIsrayeli.
- 20 Akazange asiphathe  
Ngokunjalo sona  
Isizwe loba yisiphi  
Sona-ke isizwe.
- Mayelana lezigwebo  
Zakhe abazange  
Ke bazazi lakancane.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

- 6 Ukumisile-ke khona  
Kume kokuphela  
Wenzile-ke isimiso  
Esingadluliyo.
- 7 Dumisani yon' iNkosi  
Likhon' emhlabeni,  
Zilo ezesabekayo  
Lina nziki lonke.
- 8 Mlilo laso isiqhotho  
Liqhwa lay' inkungu  
Lesivunguzan' esenza  
Elayo ilizwi.
- 9 Lina-ke lonke zintaba  
Lani-ke maqaqa,  
Zihlahla ezithelayo,  
Masedari lonke.
- 10 Nyamazana lezinkomo  
Lezihahabayo  
Njalo-ke lani zinyoni  
Zon' eziphaphayo.
- 11 Lina makhosi omhlaba  
Labo bonk' abantu,  
Bagwebi bawo umhlaba  
Lani makhosana.
- 12 Lonke majaha amatsha  
Lani-ke zintombi  
Lina bantu abadala  
Lani-ke bantwana.
- 13 Kababong' ibizo leNkos'  
Eliphakem' lodwa,  
Udumo lwayo luphezu  
Kwezulu lomhlaba.

### Isihlabelelo 148

- 1 Yidumise ye iNkosi  
Dumisan' iNkosi  
Emazulwini libonge  
Yona engqongeni.
- 2 Yibongenini-ke yona  
Zingiloszi zayo  
Yibongenini yona bo  
Lonke m'khosi yayo.
- 3 Mdumiseni lina langa,  
Nyanga, mdumiseni  
Lonke lina zinkanyezi  
Ezikhanyisayo.
- 4 Lina mazul' amazulu  
Kalibonge kuye  
Manzi khonale phezulu  
Awabonge kuye.
- 5 Kakulibonge ibizo  
Layo yon' iNkosi  
Ngoba yalaya ngelizwi  
Njalo kwadaleka.

- Wangivuselela mina  
Nxa ngangidanile  
Ngihawukele uwuzwe  
Umthandazo wami.
- 2 Lina madodan' abantu  
Koze kube nini,  
Liphendul' udumo lwami  
Lilwenza ihlazo.
- Koze kube nini lina  
Lithanda ubuze  
Njalo lidinga amanga  
Kokuphela njalo.
- 3 Kodwa yazini ukuthi  
INkos' ikhethile  
Olungileyo. Yongizwa  
Nxa ngibiza kuyo.
- 4 Yimani lithuthumele  
Lingoni lizindle,  
Ngenhliziyo embhedeni  
Lithule lithi zwi.
- 5 Nikelan' iminikelo  
Yakho ukulunga,  
Libeke ithemba lenu  
Ngakuyo iNkosi.
- 6 Baneng' abathi: Ngubani  
Os'bonis' okuhle?  
Nkosi khanyisa ubuso  
Bakho phezu kwethu.
- 7 Ufakile ukuthaba  
Kweyam' inhliziyo  
Okwedlula iwayini  
Lamabele abo.

- 8 Ngizalala ngokuthula  
Ngilal' ubuthongo,  
Ngoba wena Nkosi yami  
Ungilondoloza.

### Isihlabelelo 5

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNehilothi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana 'mazwi ami Nkosi  
Njalo yemukela,  
Yon' imikhumbulo yami  
Lezizindlo zami.
- 2 Ulalele elizwini  
Lokukhala kwami,  
Nkulunkulu Nkosi yami  
Ngothandaza kuwe.
- 3 Ilizwi lami ye Nkosi  
Wena uzalizwa  
Khona ekuseni mpela  
Wolizwa bo Nkosi.
- Ekuseni ngowukhomba  
Ngakuw' umthandazo  
Owami ngawuthandaza  
Ngibheke phezulu.
- 4 Ngoba wena kawusuye  
UNKulunkulu bo  
Othand' okubi, omubi  
Kay'kuhlala lawe.
- 5 Iziwula kazisoze  
Zime phambi kwakho,  
Uyazonda bonk' abenza  
Okungalungile.

- 6 Uzabhubhis' abaqamba  
Amanga, o Nkosi  
Umbulali lomkhohlisi  
Wen' uyabenyanya.
- 7 Kodwa mina ngizangena  
Kuyo indlu yakho  
Ngakho ukwanda okwaso  
Isihawu sakho.  
  
Ekwesabeni okwakho  
Ngizakukukhonza  
Ngikhangel' ethempelini  
Lakho elingcwele
- 8 Nkosi ngenxa yezitha zam'  
Ngikhokhela ngoku-  
lunga kwakho uyenze i-  
qond' indlela yakho.
- 9 Ngoba emlonyeni wazo  
Kakulathembeko,  
Lakho ngaphakathi kwazo  
Zigcwele ububi.  
  
Umphimbo wazo lingcwaba  
Elivuliweyo  
Ziyakhohlisa impela  
Ngal' ulimi lwazo.
- 10 Zibhubhise zona wena  
OnguNkulunkulu  
Yenza ziwele kuwona  
Amacebo azo.  
  
Ziphosele phandle ngenxa  
Yezeduko zazo  
Ngokuba zikuvukele  
Wena isibili.

- 11 Kabathabe bonke labo  
Abakuthembayo  
Bajabule bamemeze  
Ngayo intokozo.  
  
Ngoba uyabavikela  
Abalithandayo  
Ibizo lakho impela  
Bajabule kuwe.
- 12 Ngoba wena Nkosi uya-  
buis' olung'leyo  
Wena umhanqa ngomusa  
Njengesihlangu bo.

**Isihlabelelo 6 L.M.**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi,  
ngeSheminithi. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 O Nkosi ungangisoli  
Nxa wena uthukuthele,  
Ungangitshayi ngolaka  
Olwakho nxa seluvutha.
- 2 Ngihawukele o Nkosi  
Ngoba ngibuthakathaka,  
Ngelapha Nkosi ngokuba  
Amathamb' athuthumele.
- 3 Lomphefum'lo wami wona  
Uhluphekile kakhulu,  
Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu  
Hawu Nkosi koba nini?
- 4 Buya Nkosi ungisize  
Hlenga umphefum'lo wami,  
O ngisindisa bo ngenxa  
Yawo won' umusa wakho.
- 5 Ngoba ekufeni khona  
Akukho ukukhumbula,  
Elibeni ngubani na  
Ozakubonga wena na?

- 3 Inhliziy' edabukile  
Yen' uyayelapha  
Aphinde abophe lawo  
Amanxeba abo.
- 4 Uyabala lon' inani  
Lazo inkanyezi  
Azibize zona zonke  
Ngamabizo azo.
- 5 INkosi yethu inkulu  
Lamandl' ayo futhi  
Lolwazi lwayo lukhulu  
Ngoba alupheli.
- 6 INkos' izaphakamisa  
Bona abamnene,  
Ibawise phansi bona  
Abakhohlakali.
- 7 Hlabelela eNkosini  
Uyibonge yona  
Hlabel' ubonge ngechacho  
Kuy' iNkosi yethu.
- 8 Isibekela umkhathi  
Ngawo amayezi  
Izulu line lotshani  
Bumil' entabeni.
- 9 Inyamazan' iyinika  
Khon' ukudla kwayo  
Lamawabayi amatsha  
Wona akhalayo.
- 10 Kathokozi kuw' amandla  
Awalo ibhiza  
Kathokozi futhi kuyo  
Im'lenze yomuntu.

- 11 INkos' ithokoza kubo  
Abayesabayo  
Lakulabo abathemba  
Isihawu sayo.
- 12 Ibonge yona iNkosi  
O Jerusalem  
Ubonge lawe Ziyoni  
'Nkulunkulu wakho.
- 13 Ngoba useqinisile  
Amasango akho,  
'Bantwan' bakho abakuwe  
Ubabuisile.
- 14 Ukuthula ukwenzile  
Kumingcele yakho  
Ukugcwalisile wena  
Ngengqoloyi enhle.
- 15 Uthumil' umlayo wakhe  
Khona emhlabeni  
Izwi lakhe ligijima  
Khona masinyane.
- 16 Iqhwa elikhithikayo  
Wehlis' njengewulu  
Njengongqwaqwan' amkhithize  
Sangathi ngumlotha.
- 17 Uphosela isiqhotho  
Sakhe njengez'gaqa  
Ngubani-ke yen' ongema  
Kowakhe umqando?
- 18 Uthumel' ilizwi lakhe  
Ancibilikise  
Umoya wakh' uphephetha  
Amanz' ageleze.

- 20 INkosi yon' iyalonda  
Bonke abayithandayo  
Kodwa izikhohlakali  
Izazibhubhisa zona.
- 21 Wotshumayel' umlomo wam'  
Udumo lweNkos', inyama  
Yonke kayibong' ibizo  
Lay' elingcwele phakade.

- 7 Owenza ukwahlulela  
Kwabahlutshiweyo  
Oph' abalambil' ukudla.  
Akhuph' izibotshwa.
- 8 INkos' ivula amehlo  
Azo iziphofu  
Ivus' abakhothemeyo  
Ithand' abalungi.
- 9 INkosi ilondoloza  
Bona abemzini  
Ikhulule intandane  
Lay' umfelwakazi.  
Kodwa-ke yona indlela  
Yabo bon' ababi  
Iyayimbokotha yona  
Iyihlanekele.
- 10 INkosi yobusa njalo,  
Ngitsh' uThixo wakho  
Ziyoni, enzalwen' yonke.  
Bonganin' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 146**

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi.  
Uboyidumisa  
Yona iNkosi wena-ke  
Mphefumulo wami.
- 2 Ngisaphil' ngizadumisa  
'Nkosi, ngihlabele  
Udumo kuNkulunkulu  
Wami ngisekhona.
- 3 Lingathembi izikhulu  
Kumbe indodana  
Yomuntu, okungekho-ke  
Kuyo lon' usizo.
- 4 Umoya way' uyaphuma  
Ubuy' emhlabeni,  
Ngalelolang' im'khumbulo  
Yayo iyabhubha.
- 5 Uyathaba osizwa ngu-  
Thixo kaJakobe,  
Othembela-ke kuyona  
'Nkos' uMlimu wakhe.
- 6 Owenz' izulu lomhlaba  
Lolwandle lakho konk'  
Okukhona-ke, agcine  
'Qiniso phakade.

**Isihlabelelo 147**

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi  
Ngoba kuhle khona  
Ukuhlabelela kuyo  
Izingoma zayo.  
Kuhle ukumbonga yena  
'Nkulunkulu wethu  
Ngoba kumnandi sibili  
Kuhle ukubonga.
- 2 UJehova uyayakha  
IJerusalema  
Abalahlwa ko'Srayeli  
Bon' uyababutha.

- 6 Ngidiniwe mina ngakho  
Ukububul' ebusuku,  
Ngimanzisile umbheda  
Wami ngazo inyembezi.
- 7 Ilihlo lami lidliwe  
Lusizi lwami impela,  
Lona liyaguga ngazo  
Zonke zon' izitha zami.
- 8 Sukani kimi lina bo  
Abasebenzi bobubi,  
Ngoba iNkosi izwile  
Ilizwi lokulila kwam'.
- 9 INkosi isikuzwile  
Ukuncenga kwami khona,  
INkosi isemukela  
Wona umthandazo wami.
- 10 Zonk' izitha zam' kazibe  
Lezinhloni zihlupheke,  
Kazibuyele ngenhloni  
Zidane ngokuphangisa.

**Isihlabelelo 7**

*IShigayoni kaDavida, ayihlabelela iNKOSI,  
ngamazwi kaKushi umBenjamini.*

- 1 Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami  
Ngithembela kuwe,  
Kubo abangihluphayo  
Ngihleng' ungisize.
- 2 Hlez' ahlephul' umphefum'lo  
Wami sangonyama  
Ewenz' iziqa kungekho  
Ongikhululayo.
- 3 Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami  
Uba ngenze lokhu  
Uba kukhona okubi  
Ezandleni zami.

- 4 Uba ngimphindisel' 'kubi  
Obengalwi lami  
Yebo mina ngimkhulule  
Olwa lami ngeze.
- 5 Yenza ukuthi isitha  
Sami siwuhluphe  
Umphefum'lo wami wona  
Njalo siwuthathe.  
Yebo yenz' anyathelele  
Phans' impilo yami  
Abeke phansi udumo  
Lwami othulini.
- 6 Vuka Nkosi ulolaka  
Ziphakamise bo  
Ngenxa yal' ulaka lwazo  
Zon' izitha zami.
- 7 Ngakh' umhlangano wabantu  
Uzakukuhlanqa  
Ngenxa yabo buya wena  
Khonale phezulu.
- 8 INkosi yogweba 'bantu  
Ngiqondise Nkosi  
Ngokulunga lobuqotho  
Obukhona kimi.
- 9 Bona ububi bababi  
Abuphele mpela  
Kodwa ubamise labo  
Abalungileyo.  
Nkulunkul' olungileyo  
Uyazihlola bo  
Izinhliziyo zona bo  
Njalo laz' izinso.

- 10 KuNkulunkul' inqaba yam'  
Wena ohlengayo  
Labo abaqondileyo  
Enhliz'yweni yabo.
- 11 'Nkulunkul' uyabagweba  
Abalungileyo  
INkos' izondel' ababi  
Izinsuku zonke.
- 12 Nxa yena engaphenduki  
Uzalol' inkemba,  
Ugobisile umtshoko  
Uwulungisile.
- 13 Njalo usemlungisele  
'Zikhali zokufa,  
Uqondisa imitshoko  
Yakhe kubahluphi.
- 14 Khangela uyahlelwa  
Yibubi umithi,  
Usekhulelwe ngokona  
Wazala amanga.
- 15 Uwenzile won' umgodi  
Wawugebha yena,  
Usewele emgelweni  
Awugebhileyo.
- 16 Ububi bakhe behlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe,  
Lesihluku simehlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe.
- 17 Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Ngokulunga kwayo,  
Ngihlabelele igama  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

**Isihlabelelo 8**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu  
Hay' ubuhle balo,  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Emhlabeni wonke!
- Wena ulumisile bo  
Olwakho udumo  
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona  
Amazulu wonke.
- 2 Emlonyeni wezingane  
Njalo lowalabo  
Abamunyayo wena u-  
sumise amandla.
- Ngenxa yezakho izitha  
Ukuze wena-ke  
Uthulise son' isitha  
Lay' umphindiseli.
- 3 Nxa ngikhangel' amazulu  
Umsebenzi wayo  
Iminwe yakho, umise  
'Nyanga lenkanyezi.
- 4 Umuntu ubeyini na  
Ukuth' umkhumbule?  
Lendodana yakh' umuntu  
Ukuyihambela?
- 5 Umenzile wasilela  
Kancane kulazo  
Ingilosi, umthwese nge-  
nkazim'lo lodumo.

- 4 Isizukulwana siza-  
dumis' im'sebenzi yakho  
Kwesinye, sitshumayele  
'Zenzo zakh' ezilamandla.
- 5 Ngizakhuluma ngodumo  
Lwabo ubukhosi bakho  
Layo im'sebenzi yakho  
Yona emangalisayo.
- 6 Abantu bazakhuluma  
Ngamandla ezenzo zakho  
Ezesabekayo, njalo  
Ngoland' ubukhulu bakho.
- 7 Bazakhuluma kakhulu  
Ngomkhumbul' wobuhle bakho  
Obukhulu njalo baza-  
hlabel' ukulunga kwakho.
- 8 INkosi yon' ilomusa  
Njalo igcwele uzwelo,  
Iphuz' ukuthukuthela  
Ilesihaw' esikhulu.
- 9 Ilungile yon' iNkosi  
Kubo bonke, njalo zona  
Izihawu zay' ziphezu  
Kwem'sebenzi yayo yonke.
- 10 Izakudumisa wena  
Yonk' imisebenzi yakho,  
Nkosi, njalo abangcwele  
Bakho bazakukubonga.
- 11 Bona bazakukhuluma  
Ngobukhosi obombuso  
Wakho, bazakukhuluma  
Ngawo won' amandla akho.

- 12 Ukwazis' amadodana  
Abantu izenzo zakho  
Ezilamandla, lodumo  
Lobukhosi law' umbuso.
- 13 Owakho wona umbuso  
Ungumbus' ongapheliyo,  
Ubukhosi bakho boba  
Kuzizukulwana zonke.
- 14 INkosi iyasekela  
Bonke labo abawayo,  
Iyalulamisa labo  
Bona abathobileyo.
- 15 Amehl' abo bona bonke  
Akhangelana ngakuwena  
Uyabaph' ukudla kwabo  
Ngesikhath' esifanele.
- 16 Uvula isandla sakho  
Usuthisa isifiso  
Sazo zona lezo zonke  
Izinto eziphilayo.
- 17 UJehova ulungile  
Kuzindlela zakhe zonke  
Njalo ungewele kuyona  
Yonk' imisebenzi yakhe.
- 18 Useduze uJehova  
Kubo bonk' abambizayo  
Bonke labo ababiza  
Kuye ngalo iqiniso.
- 19 Uzagwalis' isifiso  
Sabo abamesabayo,  
Uzakuzwa ukukhala  
Njalo uzabasindisa.



- 13 Emanzini amanengi  
Esandleni sona  
Sabo abantwana bona  
'Bangabasemzini.
- 8 'M'lomo yab' ikhulum' ize  
Lesandla-ke sabo  
Sokunene siyisandla  
Sayo inkohliso.
- 9 Ngizahlabelel' ingoma  
Entsha ngakuwe o  
Nkulunkulu, ngal' ichacho  
Lemihubhe layo  
  
Elazo-ke izintambo  
Zon' ezilitshumi,  
Ngizahlabelela zona  
Izibongo kuwe.
- 10 Uph' amakhos' usindiso,  
Okhuph' uDavida  
'Nceku yakhe engozini  
Yayo yon' inkemba.
- 11 Ngophula kub' abezizwe  
Bakhuluma ize,  
'Sandla sabo sokunene  
Singesaw' amanga.
- 12 Ukuze amadodana  
Wona ethu abe  
Njengamahlumel' akhula  
Ebutsheni bawo.  
  
Ukuz' amadodakazi  
Ethu afanane  
Lamatshe engonsi khona  
Njengesigodlweni.
- 13 Ukuze-ke iziphala  
Zethu zon' zigcwale  
Yonke imihlobo yakho,  
Ukuze izimvu  
  
Zizale inkulungwane  
Njalo-ke zizale  
Izinkulungwane ezi-  
litshum' emangweni.
- 14 Ukuze inkabi zethu  
Ziqine ukuze  
Zingadinw' emsebenzini.  
Kungafohlelwa-ke  
  
Lob' ukufohlela phandle  
Ukuze kungabi  
Lokukhala okukhulu  
Ez'taladen' zethu.
- 15 Bayathab' abant' abanje  
Yebo bayathaba  
Abantu uNkulunkulu  
Wabo oyiNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 145 L.M.***Ingoma yendumiso, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakukuphakamisa  
Nkulunkulu wami Nkosi,  
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho  
Kuze kube nini nini.
- 2 Wena ngizakudumisa  
Nsuku zonke, ngidumise  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Kuze kub' ephakadeni.
- 3 Inkulu yona iNkosi  
Kayidunyiswe kakhulu  
Njalo ubukhulu bayo  
Kabusozе bahloleka.

- 6 Wamenza wabusa phezu  
Kwem'sebenz' yezandla,  
Konke wakubeka phansi  
Kwezinyawo zakhe.
- 7 Zonk' izimvu lezinkomo  
Yebo lazo zonke  
Izinyamazana zonke  
Ezasehlathini.
- 8 Izinyoni zemoyeni  
Lenhlanzi zolwandle  
Lakho konke 'kudlulayo  
Kundlela zolwandle.
- 9 O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu  
Hay' ubuhle balo,  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Emhlabeni wonke!

**Isihlabelelo 9***Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMuthi-  
labheni. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakubong' Nkosi ngayo  
'Nhliziyoyam' yonke,  
Ngitshengise yonke yakho  
'Msebenz' esimanga.
- 2 Ngizathaba ngijabule  
Kuwe ngihlabele  
Indumiso ebizweni  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.
- 3 Nxa abayizitha zami  
Bebuyel' emuva  
Bayakuwa 'babhubhele  
'Bukhoneni bakho.
- 4 Ngoba wena umisile  
Ilungelo lami  
Wahlala esihlalweni  
Ugweba ngok'qonda.

- 5 Wakhuzabahedeni  
Wabulal' ababi  
Wachitha ibizo labo  
Lingaze laziwa.
- 6 Sitha! kuphelile konke  
Ukuchithakala  
Uyichithile imizi  
Lokwaziwa kwayo.
- 7 Kodw' iNkosi izahlala  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Ulungisil' isihlalo  
Sayo sokugweba.
- 8 INkos' iyokwehlulela  
Ngokulunga izwe  
Izakutheth' amacala  
Abo ngeqiniso.
- 9 INkosi yoba yinqaba  
Eyabahlutshwayo  
Isiphephelo ngensuku  
Ezokuhlupheka.
- 10 Abazi ibizo lakho  
Bazathemba kuwe  
Ngoba Nkos' awutshiyanga  
Abakufunayo.
- 11 Hlabelani eNkosini  
Ehlel' eZiyoni  
Limemezel' ebantwini  
Ezakhe izenzo.
- 12 Lapho ebuza ngegazi  
Uyabakhumbula  
Kakakhohlwa ukukhala  
Kwabachumileyo.

13 Woba lesihawu kimi  
Nkosi ukhangele  
Zon' izinhlopheko zami  
Zabangizondayo.

Wen' ongiphakamisayo  
Emnyango yokufa  
Ukuze ngizwakalise  
Indumiso yakho.

14 Emasangweni entombi  
EyaseZiyoni  
Ngizakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho.

15 Izizwe zitshone kuwo  
'Mgod' eziwenzile  
Zabanjwa ngumgibinyawo  
Abawufihlayo.

16 INkosi iyazwakala  
Ngokugweba kwayo  
Isigangi sibanjiwe  
'Msebenzini waso.

17 Ababi bazaphoselwa  
Khon' esihogweni  
Futhi izizwe zonk' ezi-  
khohlw' uNkulunkulu.

18 Ngoba abayanga aba-  
soze balitshalwa  
Ithemba labaswelayo  
Aliyikubhubha.

19 Vuka Nkosi ungavumi  
Umuntu ehlule  
Kazehlulelwe izizwe  
Khona phambi kwakho.

20 Uzesabise-ke Nkosi  
Zon' izizwe zonke  
Ukuze zizazi zinga-  
bantukazana nje.

### Isihlabelelo 10

1 Umeleni khatshana bo  
O Nkosi yini na?  
Ucatshelan' ezikhathin'  
Zokuhlupheka na?

2 Ekuzindleni komubi  
Uhlupha ompofu  
Kababanjwe kumacebo  
Abawacebile.

3 Omub' uyazibula nge-  
zifis' enhliz'yweni  
Ubusisa olomhawu  
Onengwa yiNkosi.

4 Omubi ngokuziqhenya  
Akading' iNkosi  
INkosi kayikho kuyo  
Im'khumbulo yakhe.

5 Izindlela zakhe zona  
Zicunula njalo  
Izigwebo zakho, belo,  
Zikhathshana laye.

Zingaphezulu kwamehlo  
Akhe kaziboni  
Uyaziklolodela bo  
Zonk' izitha zakhe.

6 Uth' enhliziyweni yakhe  
Angiyikususwa  
Ngoba ngingasoze ngibe  
Khon' ebunzimeni.

7 Ngizwa ngokutshetsha mina  
O Nkosi yami-ke wena,  
Umoya wam' uyaphela  
Wona uthi dedelele.

Ungangifihlel' ubuso  
Bakho wena, hlezi ngibe  
Njengalabo abawela  
Phansi khona emgodini.

8 Ngenza ngizwe isihawu  
Lothando lwakh' ekuseni,  
Ngoba ngithembela kuwe  
Ngenza ukuthi ngiyazi

Indlel' engihamba ngayo  
Ngoba ngiphakamisela  
Owami umphefumulo  
Ngakuwe wena wedwa bo.

9 Ngikhulule Nkosi kuzo  
Ezami izitha ngoba  
Ngigijimela ngakuwe  
Ukuthi ngicatshe kuwe.

10 Ngifundis' intando yakho  
Ngoba uyiNkosi yami,  
Ulungil' umoya wakho  
Ngisa ezwen' lokuqonda.

11 Ngiphilise Nkosi ngenxa  
Yebizo lakho langenxa  
Yokulunga kwakho, khupha  
Umphefum'lo wam' kuhlupho.

12 Ngesihawu sakho chitha  
Ezam' izitha, bhubhisa  
Bonk' abahluph' umphefum'lo  
Ngoba ngiyinceku yakho.

### Isihlabelelo 144

*EsikaDavida.*

1 Bong' iNkos', amandla ami  
Efundis' izandla  
Zami empini, leyami  
Iminwe ukulwa.

2 Ubuhle lenqaba yami  
'Mphotshongo omude  
Njalo ungumkhululi wam'  
Isihlangu sami

Njalo ngithembele kuye  
Yena bo onguye  
Othoba abantu bami  
Khona phansi kwami.

3 Nkosi uyini umuntu  
Ukuthi umazi  
Lob' indodana yomuntu  
'Kuth' uyinakane.

4 Umuntu unjengeze nje,  
Izinsuku zakhe  
Zifana lethunzi lona  
'Lizedlulelayo.

5 Gob' izulu lakho Nkosi  
Wehle khona phansi,  
Uzithinte izintaba  
Zizathunq' intuthu.

6 Phazimisa-ke umbane  
Ubachithachithe,  
Tshoka imitshoko yakho  
Ubhubhise bona.

7 Yelula isandla sakho  
Khona ngaphezulu,  
Njal' ungisindise mina  
Njal' ungikhulule

- 2 Ngithulule phambi kwayo  
Isicelo sami,  
Ngiyitshengisile lona  
Olwami uhlupho.
- 3 Nxa umoya wami wona  
Wawudidekile  
Ngaphakathi kwami, wazi  
Ukuhamba kwami.  
  
Kundlel' engihamba ngayo  
Bangithiyile m'na  
Ngobuqili bangithiya  
Ngawo umjibila.
- 4 Ngakhangela esandleni  
Sami sokunene  
Ngakhangela angabona  
'Muntu ongaziyo.  
  
Isiphephelo saphutha.  
Mina-ke ngamswela  
Umuntu onanza ngawo  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Ngakhalela kuwe Nkosi  
Ngathi: Wena uyi-  
nqaba lesabelo sami  
Kwelabaphilayo.
- 6 Lalel' ukukhala kwami  
Ngehliselwe phansi.  
Ngihlenge kubahluphi bam'  
Ngob' bayangehlula.
- 7 Khupha umphefum'lo wami  
Kuyo intolongo  
Ukuze ngilidumise  
Elakho ibizo.

Abalungileyo bona  
Bazakungihanqa  
Ngoba uzakungiphatha  
Kakuhle kakhulu.

### Isihlabelelo 143 L.M.

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana umthandazo wami  
Nkosi lalela ezami  
Izicelo, kuthembeko  
Lokulunga ngiphendule.
- 2 Ungangen' ekwahluleni  
Leyakho inceku ngoba  
Emehlweni akho kakho  
'Philay' olungisiswayo.
- 3 Ngoba isitha sihluphe  
Owami umphefumulo  
Sicindezelele phansi  
Yona eyami impilo.  
  
Usengenze-ke ngahlala  
Ngaphakathi kobunyama  
Njengabo labo bona-ke  
Asebafa kudala bo.
- 4 Ngakho-ke umoya wami  
Phakathi uyehluleka  
Layo inhliziyi yami  
Isididekile mpela.
- 5 Ngikhumbula izinsuku  
Ezendulo, nginakana  
Ngem'sebenzi yakho yonke  
Mina ngizizindla ngayo.
- 6 Ngelulele kuw' ezami  
Izandla, umphefumulo  
Wami uwomele wena  
Njengomhlab' owomileyo.

- 7 Umlomo wakhe ugcwele  
'Nhlamba lenkohliso  
Lobuqili phans' kolimi  
Kulobubi leze.
- 8 Uhlez' ikusithekeni  
Kundawo zemizi  
Ukuze ababulale  
Abangelamlandu.  
  
Amehlo akh' akhangele  
Ngobubi umyanga  
Emquthele sangonyama  
Ebhalwini lwayo.
- 9 Umquthele ukumbamba  
Qotho uyambamba  
Ompofu uyambamba nje  
Embuleni lakhe.
- 10 Uhahab' azithobise  
Ukuze ompofu  
Awiswe yilabo bakhe  
Abalaw' amandla.
- 11 Uthe enhliz'yweni yakhe  
INkos' ikhohliwe  
Ifihlil' ubuso bayo  
Kasoz' ikubone.
- 12 Nkosi vuka Nkulunkulu  
Phakamis' isandla  
Sakho ungakhohlwa yibo  
Abachumileyo.
- 13 Yin' omubi edelela  
'Nkulunkulu ethi  
Kunhliziyi yakhe yena,  
Kawuyikufuna.

- 14 Usukubonile khona  
Ngoba uyabona  
Umona layo inzondo  
Wokuphindisela  
  
Ngesandla sakho. Umyanga  
Woziletha kuwe.  
Wena ungumsizi wazo  
Zona intandane.
- 15 Yephul' ingalo yomubi  
Lay' ongalungile  
Ding' inkohlakalo yakhe  
Uz' ungayitholi.
- 16 UJehova uyiNkosi  
Emiyo phakade  
Baphelil' abahedeni  
Elizweni lakhe.
- 17 Nkosi uzwil' ukufisa  
Kwabamnene, uza-  
lungis' inhliziyi yabo,  
Wenz' indleb' yakh' izwe.
- 18 Ukugweba intandane  
Labahlutshiweyo  
Khon' umuntu owomhlaba  
Angaphind' ahluphe.

### Isihlabelelo 11

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngithembela eNkosini,  
Ngani lithi: Phapha  
Sanyon' entabeni yenu,  
Kumphefum'lo wami?
- 2 Ngob' ababi bakhombela  
Ngemitshoko yabo  
Beyilungisa phezulu  
Kwezintambo zayo.

- Ukuze bathi-ke bona  
Ngobuqili babo  
Bamcibe olungileyo  
Kunhliziyo yakhe.
- 3 Nxa kambe izisekelo  
Zidilizwe zonke  
Yikuthi bangeze njani  
Abalungileyo?
- 4 INkos' iphakathi kwalo  
'Thempel' elingwele  
Isihlalo say' iNkosi  
Sisemazulwini.
- Amehl' ayo ayabona  
Inkophe zihlole  
Inzalo yabantu bonke  
Ayiqedisise.
- 5 INkos' ilinga ongcwele  
Kodwa umphefum'lo  
Wakhe uzonda omubi  
Othanda umsindo.
- 6 Kuzoni wothel' umlilo  
Sibabul' siphepho  
Lokhu koba yisabelo  
Seyabo inkezo.
- 7 Ngob' iNkos' elungileyo  
Ithand' ukulunga  
Ubuso bayo bubuka  
Yen' oqondileyo.
- 2 Umuntu lomakhelwane  
Bakhuluma ize  
Ngolim' olulalisayo  
Ngenhliziyombili.
- 3 INkosi iyakuquma  
'Ndeb' elalisayo  
Lolimi olukhuluma  
'Zinto ezinkulu.
- 4 Labo abathe: Ngolimi  
Lwethu sizanqoba,  
Indebe lezi ngezethu,  
Inguban' iNkosi?
- 5 Ngokuhlutshwa kwabampofu  
Lok'bubula kwabo  
Abasweleyo, khathesi  
Mina ngizavuka.
- Itsho iNkosi ukuthi  
Ngizammisa yena  
Enqabeni kuyena o-  
zikhukhumezayo.
- 6 'Mazw' eNkosi mahle njenge-  
siliva ehlolewe  
Ezikweni law' umlilo  
'Cengwe kas'khombisa.
- 7 Uzakubagcina Nkosi  
Ubalondoloze  
Kulesisizukulwana  
Ngokungapheliyo.
- 8 Izikhohlakali zona  
Zihamb' inxa zonke,  
Lapha ababi abantu  
Bephakanyisiwe.

**Isihlabelelo 12**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeSheminithi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Siza Nkosi uyaphela  
Umnt' olungileyo  
Lothembekileyo kuyo  
Inzalo yabantu.

- 11 Umunt' ololim' olubi  
Angem' emhlabeni  
Okubi kuzazingela  
Omub' ukumwisa.
- 12 Ngiyazi ukuth' iNkosi  
Izakubamela  
'Bahlutshwayo, lelungelo  
Labo abayanga.
- 13 Mpela abalungileyo  
Bazabong' ibizo  
Abaqotho bazahlala  
Ebusweni bakho.

**Isihlabelelo 141 L.M.**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nkosi ngikhalela kuwe  
Phangisa uze ngakimi,  
Lalela ilizwi lami  
Nxa ngikhalela ngakuwe.
- 2 Kawumisw' umthandazo wam'  
Phambi kwakho njengemphepha  
Lokuphakama kwezandla  
Komnikelo wakusihlwa.
- 3 Nkosi bekela umlomo  
Wona owami umlindi,  
Kawugcine won' umnyango  
Wazo izindebe zami.
- 4 Ungayisi inhliziyo  
Yami kokubi ukuze  
Ngenz' im'sebenzi emibi  
Ngilabo bona abantu
- Bona abasebenzayo  
Zona-ke iziphambeko  
Njalo ngingaze ngadla bo  
Izibiliboco zabo.

- 5 Kangitshay' olungileyo,  
Kuzakuba yiw' umusa,  
Kangisole, kuzakuba  
Yiwo amafuth' amahle
- Angasayikulephula  
Lona elami ikhanda,  
Lomthandazo wami uza-  
kuba enhlutshweni zabo.
- 6 Nxa ababo abehluli  
Bewiselwe ematsheni  
Bazakuzw' amazwi ami  
Ngokuba wona amnandi.
- 7 Ahlakazek' emlonyeni  
Wengcwab' amathambo ethu  
Njengodabula inkuni  
Phezu kwawo umhlabathi.
- 8 Kodwa mina amehl' ami  
Akuwe o Thixo Nkosi  
Likuwe ithemba lami,  
Ungaswel' umphefum'lo wam'.
- 9 Ngivikel' em'jibileni  
Abangibekela yona  
Njalo lakuz' izithiyo  
Zabenzi babo ububi.
- 10 Kabathi bona ababi  
Bawele emambuleni  
Abo, kuthi-ke mina bo  
Ngiphunyuke kuwo wonke.

**Isihlabelelo 142**

*IMasikili kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngakhalela kuy' iNkosi  
Ngelami ilizwi  
Ngenza isicelo sami  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi.

- 23 Ng'hlola, Nkulunkulu, wazi  
Inhliziyo yami,  
Ngilinga, uqedisise  
Im'khumbulo yami.
- 24 Ubone uba kukhona  
Indlela yobubi  
Kimi, ungiholele-ke  
Kundlel' epakade.

- 5 Bona abaziqhenyayo  
Sebengifihlele  
Imijibila lentambo  
Bendlale imbule,
- 6 Ngakhuluma eNkosini:  
UnguThixo wami  
Zwan' ilizwi lokuncenga  
Kwami Nkosi yami.
- 7 Nkulunkulu Nkosi, Mandla  
Osindiso lwami,  
Ufihlil' ikhanda lami  
Osukwini lwempi.
- 8 Nkosi akungavumeli  
'Zifiso zababi.  
Ungakhulis' 'cebo labo  
Hlezi bazibule.
- 9 Lon' ikhanda labo bona  
'Bangihanqileyo,  
'Nkohliso yomlomo wabo  
Ibasibekele.
- 10 Akuthi won' amalahle  
Wona avuthayo  
Awele phezulu kwabo.  
Kabaphoselwe-ke  
Baphoselwe emlilweni,  
Kuyo imigodi  
Ejulileyo ukuze  
Bangaphind' bavuke

### Isihlabelelo 140

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngikhulule wena Nkosi  
Kumuntu omubi  
Akungigcine kundoda  
Yon' elesihluku.
- 2 Bona abakhumbulayo  
'Bub' enhliziyweni  
Bahlangana kokuphela  
Besilwa yon' impi.
- 3 Balola ulimi lwabo  
Njengayo inyoka  
Ubuhlungu bebululu  
Buphansi kolimi.
- 4 Ngivikele wena Nkosi  
Kuzandla zababi  
Ungivikele kundoda  
Yon' elesihluku.  
  
Bona sebekucebile  
Befuna ukuthi  
Bawisele phansi khona  
Ukuhamba kwami.

### Isihlabelelo 13

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Wongikhohlwa kube nini?  
O Nkosi phakade?  
Koba nini Nkos' ufihla  
'Buso bakho kimi?
- 2 Koba nini ngizindla na  
Phakathi kowami  
Umphefum'lo ngilusizi  
Enhliz'yweni yami?  
  
Kuzakuba nini sona  
Isitha sami-ke  
Siphakhanyisiwe khona  
Ngaphezulu kwami?
- 3 Khumbula njalo ungizwe  
Nkosi 'Nkulunkul' wam'  
Khanyis' amehlo ngingabi  
Lobuthong' bokufa.
- 4 Hlez' isitha sami sithi  
Sengimehlulile  
Bathabe abahluphayo  
Ngizanyazanyiswe.
- 5 Kodwa ngithembile mina  
Emuseni wakho  
'Nhliziyo yam' ijabule  
Kusindiso lwakho.
- 6 Sengizakuhlabelela  
ENkosini yami  
Ngokuba okuhle kwakhe  
Uhlal' engenzela.

### Isihlabelelo 14

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Isiwula sesitshilo  
Enhliz'yweni yaso  
Ukuthi kakho sibili  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.  
  
Bonakele bona bonke  
Benzile okubi  
Njalo akukho loyedwa  
Owenz' ukulunga.
- 2 INkosi isezulwini  
Yakhangelaphansi  
Ebantwaneni babantu  
Ukubon' ukuthi  
  
Ngaba ukhona yini-ke  
Ngitsho yen' oyedwa  
Owaziyo njal' ofuna  
UNkulunkulu bo.
- 3 Baphambukile bon' bonke  
Bangcolile kanye  
Owenz' okulungileyo  
Akakho loyedwa.
- 4 'Benzi bobub' abazi na?  
Abadl' abantu bam'  
Njengalokhu bedl' isinkwa,  
Kababiz' iNkosi.
- 5 Balokwesab' okukhulu  
Ngob' uNkulunkulu  
Usesizukulwaneni  
Sabalungileyo.
- 6 Liliyangisil' icebo  
Labo abayanga  
Ngokuba iNkosi iyi-  
siphephelo sabo.

7 Sengathi nga usindiso  
LukaIsrayeli  
Lungafika luvelela  
Khona eZiyoni.  
  
UJehova ebuyisa  
Abathunjwa bakhe  
Uzakuthab' uJakobe  
Athab' 'Israyeli.

**Isihlabelelo 15 L.M.***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 O! Nkosi ngubani oza-  
kuhlala endlini yakho?  
Ngubani ozakwakha na  
Entabeni yakh' engcwele?  
  
2 Yen' ohamba ngobuqotho  
Owenzayo ukulunga  
Ekhuluma iqiniso  
Kuyo inhliziyo yakhe.  
  
3 Kahlebi ngalo ulimi  
Akoni umakhelwane  
Kaphakamisi ihlazo  
Kuy' umakhelwane wakhe.  
  
4 Kumehl' akhe uyenyanya  
Umuntu ongalunganga  
Kodwa uyabadumisa  
Abayesabay' iNkosi.  
  
5 Nxa yena esefungile  
Loba kuzakumlimaza  
Akaphenduki lakanye  
Kanik' imali ngenzuzo.  
  
Akemukeli isipho  
Kuye ongelal' icala  
Yena okwenzayo lokho  
Kayikuzanyanyiswa.

**Isihlabelelo 16***IMikitami kaDavida.*

1 Ngilondoloze-ke mina  
Nkulunkulu wami  
Ngilibekile kuwena  
Elami ithemba.  
  
2 Usutshilo eNkosini,  
UyiNkosi yami  
Lokhukulunga okwami  
Kakufiki kuwe  
  
3 Kodwa kubangcwel' labahle  
Abasemhlabeni  
Kulapho ikhona yona  
Eyam' injabulo.  
  
4 Zizakwanda izinsizi  
Zabo abaphanga  
Abanye onkulunkulu.  
Anginikeli-ke  
Enathwayo eyegazi.  
Angiyikuphatha  
Wona amabizo abo  
Ngezindebe zami.  
  
5 INkosi iyisabelo  
Selami ilifa  
Lesenkezo yam'. Ulonda  
Esam' isabelo.  
  
6 Zingehlele izabelo  
Endawen' ezinhle  
Yebo ngilalo ilifa  
Elilungileyo.  
  
7 Ngizabonga iNkosi bo  
Engiqondisayo  
'Zinso zam' zingiqondisa  
Khona ebusuku.

11 Nxa ngisithi, ubunyama  
Qotho bongimboza  
Kanti ubusuku bona  
Buzakhanya kimi.  
  
12 Yebo ubunyama kuwe  
Abufihli lutho  
Kodwa ubusuku bona  
Buyakhanya kuwe.  
  
Buyakhanya njengemini,  
Ubusuku kuwe  
Bufanana lay' imini  
Ngokukhanya kwabo.  
  
13 Ngokuba wena wazenza  
Zon' izinso zami  
Wangigoqel' esiswini  
Esakhe umama.  
  
14 Ngizakubonga ngokuba  
Ngadalwa ngendlela  
Eyesabekayo futhi  
Eyisimanga-ke.  
  
Iyamangalisa yona  
Im'sebenzi yakho,  
Lokho umphefum'lo wami  
Ukwazi kakhulu.  
  
15 Ibumba lami-ke lona  
Lingekucatshale  
Lapho ngabunjwa ngasese  
Ekusithekeni.  
  
Ngadalwa ngendlela mina  
Emangalisayo  
Ngabekwa khona ngaphansi  
Kundawo zomhlaba.

16 Amehl' akho alibona  
Lon' ibumba lami  
Kodwa lingakapheleli.  
Encwadini yakho  
  
Wonke amalunga ami  
Abaliwe kuyo,  
'Nsuku zokubunjwa kwawo  
Engakabi khona.  
  
17 Iligugu im'khumbulo  
Eyakho ngakimi  
Nkulunkulu, bunganani  
Ubunengi bayo!  
  
18 Uba ngiyibal' idlula  
Lon' itshebetshebe  
Ngobunengi, nxa ngivuka  
Ngilokhu ngilawe.  
  
19 Impela uzambulala  
Omubi o Nkosi,  
Ngakho sukanini kimi  
Madoda egazi.  
  
20 Ngokuba bayakhuluma  
Kubi ngawe Nkosi,  
Izitha zakho ziphatha  
'Bizo lakho ngeze.  
  
21 Nkosi kangibazondi na  
Abakuzondayo?  
Kanginengwa yibo yini  
'Bakuhlubukayo?  
  
22 Ngiyabazonda ngenzondo  
Yon' epheleleyo  
Ngibabala njengezitha  
Izitha ezami.

- 6 Lanxa yena uJehova Ephakeme, kodwa Bon' abathobekileyo Uyabakhumbula.  
Kodwa-ke bona abantu Abazigqajayo UJehova uyabazi Ekhatshana labo
- 7 Lanxa ngihamb' esizini Olukhulukazi Wongivuselela wena. Uzaselulela  
Isandla sakho kulaka Lwezami izitha, Isandla sakh' sokunene Sizangisindisa.
- 8 INkos' izaphelelisa Okumayelana Lami, umusa owakho Nkulunkulu umi,  
Umi-ke ephakadeni. Akungayitshiyi Imisebenzi yezakho Zona-ke izandla.
- 3 Uyahanq' indlela yami Lokulala phansi Uyazaz' indlela zami Zonk' uzejwayele.
- 4 Ngoba alikho ilizwi Elimini lwami Bheka Nkosi uyalazi Wena lonkana nje.
- 5 Ungihanqe ngasemuva Lakho ngaphambili Ubekil' isandla sakho Khona phezu kwami.
- 6 Lokh' ukwazi kusimanga Esingehlulayo Kuphakeme kakhulu-ke Ngingekufikele.
- 7 Ngingayaphi ngicatshela UMoya wakho na? Ngibubalekele ngaphi Ubuso obakho?
- 8 Nxa ngenyukel' ezulwini Lalapho ukhona Ngendlal' umbhed' egehena Lalapho ukhona.
- 9 Nxa ngithatha amaphiko Awokusa ngiye-kuhlal' emikhawulweni Yalo lon' ulwandle.

**Isihlabelelo 139**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 O! Nkosi wena usungihlolile wangazi. Uyakwazi ukuhlala Kwami khona phansi
- 2 Lakh' ukuvuka okwami. Uyaqedisisa Yona im'khumbulo yami Isesekhatshana.

- 8 Ngiyibekile iNkosi Njalo phambi kwami Ngoba ingakwesokudla Ngingenyikinyeke.
- 9 Ngakho inhliziyo yami Ithab' ludumo lwam' Inyama yami layo yophumul' ethembeni.
- 10 Ungatshiyi umphefum'lo Wam' esihogweni Njal' ungavumel' oNgcwele Wakh' abon' 'kubola.
- 11 Uzangibonisa yona Indlela yempilo Kubukho bakho kugcwele Yona injabulo.  
Kuso esakho isandla Son' esokunene Kukhona izinjabulo Ezingapheliyo.

**Isihlabelelo 17**

*Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana khona ukulunga Nkosi ulalele Kukho ukukhala kwami Beka indlebe bo  
Emithandazweni yami Yona engaphumi Kuzo izindebe zona 'Zigcwel' inkohliso.
- 2 Kasivele phambi kwakho Isigwebo sami Amehl' akho kawabone Okulungileyo.

- 3 Usuyihlolile yona Inhliziyo yami Wangethekelela mina Khona ebusuku.  
Mina usungihlolile Kawathola lutho Ngizimisele-ke mina Ngingoni ngomlomo.
- 4 Ngemisebenzi yabantu Ngizigcinile m'na Ngelizwi lendebe zakho Endlolen' zomchithi.
- 5 Londa ukuhamba kwami Kuzindlela zakho Ukuz' amanyathelo am' Angaz' atshelela.
- 6 Nkulunkulu ngakhal' kuwe Ngoba uzangizwa Bek' indlebe yakho kimi Uz' amazwi ami.
- 7 Tshengis' isihawu sakho 'Simangalisayo Wen' osindisa ngesandla Sakhe sokunene  
Ngesandla esokunene Labo abathemba Kuwe uyabavikela Kwabavukelayo.
- 8 Ngigcine sanhlamvu yalo Elakho ilihlo Ungifihle emthunzini Wamaphiko akho.

- 9 Kwabakhohlakeleyo-ke  
Abangihluphayo  
Kuzitha ezilengozi  
Ezing'hanqileyo.
- 10 Bazingelezelwe kuwo  
Amafutha abo  
Ngomlomo wabo bayatsho  
Okokuziqqaja.
- 11 Sebesihanqile manje  
Thin' ekuhambeni  
Bakhangele ngamehl' abo  
Phansi bekhothome.
- 12 Sangonyama ephangayo  
Khon' ukudla kwayo  
Ingonyam' entsh' iquthile  
Endawen' ensitha.
- 13 Vuka Nkosi umdanise  
Umwisele phansi  
Khulula umphefum'lo wam'  
Kom'bi, 'nkemba yakho.
- 14 Kubantu, abayisandla  
Sakho, Nkos', kubantu  
Bomhlab', osabelo sabo  
Sikule impilo  
Ogcwalisa izisu-ke  
Zabo ngenoth' yakho  
Ngenotho eligugu-ke  
Efihlakeleyo  
Bona bagcwel' abantwana  
Njalo bayatshiya  
Eyabo yona inotho  
Kuzinsane zabo

- 15 Mina ngizabon' ubuso  
Bakho ek'lungeni  
Ngonele lapho ngivuka  
Ngilesimo sakho.

### Isihlabelelo 18

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida, inceku yeNKOSI, eyakhuluma eNKOSINI amazwi alelihubo mhla iNKOSI imkhulula esandleni sezitha zakhe zonke lesandleni sikaSawuli. Wasesithi:*

- 1 Mina ngizakukuthanda  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Yebo eyami yona-ke  
Ungamandla ami.
- 2 INkos' ilidwala lami  
Lay' inqaba yami,  
INkosi ngumkhululi wam'  
Lamandla awami.  
Kuyo ngizathemba mina  
Isihlangu sami  
Lophondo losindiso lwam'  
Inqaba yam' ende.
- 3 Ngizakubiza iNkosi  
Efanel' udumo  
Besengisindiswa kuzo  
Ezami izitha.
- 4 Izinsizi ezokufa  
Zangihanqa mina,  
Amabutho ababi bo  
Angebisayo.
- 5 Izinsizi zesihogo  
Zangizingeleza  
Lemijibila yokufa  
Yangivimbezela.

- 3 Ngokuba lapho labo-ke  
Abasithathayo  
Besithumbile bafuna  
Sihlabel' ingoma  
Lalabo abasimotsha  
Bafuna ingoma  
Bethi: Sihlabel' enye  
'Ngoma yeZiyoni.
- 4 Singahlabela kanjani  
Ingoma yeNkosi  
Thina sihlezi ezweni  
Elabasemzini?
- 5 Nxa ngikukhohlw' Jerusalem',  
Esami isandla  
Sokunene kasikhohlwe  
Ubuciko baso.
- 6 Uba ngingakukhumbuli  
Akuthi ulimi  
Lwami lunamathelane  
Lolwanga lomlomo.  
Nxa ngingayikhethi yona  
IJerusalema  
Ngaphezulu kwenjabulo  
Eyami enkulu.
- 7 Khumbula o wena Nkosi  
Abantwana bakhe  
UEdoma ngal' usuku  
LweJerusalema,  
Abathi: Lidilizeni  
Dilizani lona  
Kuze kufik' ematsheni  
Awesisekelo.

- 8 Ntombi yaseBabiloni  
Ozakubhujiswa,  
Wobusiswa okuphatha  
Njengaw' usiphethe.
- 9 Uyakubusiswa yena  
Othath' abantwana  
Bakho abasakazele  
Khona ematsheni.

### Isihlabelelo 138

*EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngokubonga ngenhliziyo  
Yami yonke yona  
Phambi kwabonkulunkulu  
Ngizakudumisa.
- 2 Ngizakhonza ngikhangele  
Kuthempeli lakho  
Elingcwele, ngidumise  
Lon' ibizo lakho  
Ngothand' leqiniso lakho,  
Ngob' uphakamise  
Izwi lakho phezu kwalo  
Lonk' ibizo lakho.
- 3 Kusuk' engakhala kuwe  
Wen' unghiphendule  
Wangiqinisa ngamandla  
Emphefum'lweni wam'.
- 4 Wonk' amakhosi omhlaba  
Azakudumisa  
O Nkosi nxa esesizwa  
'Mazw' omlomo wakho.
- 5 Azahlabela ngendlela  
EzikaJehova  
Ngoba bukhu' ubukhosi  
Obayo iNkosi.



- 13 Kuy' eyaquuma kabili  
ULwandl' oluBomvu  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 14 Yamchaphis' uIsrayeli  
Phakathi kwalo ngqo  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 15 Yachith' uFaro lebutho  
KuLwandl' oluBomvu  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 16 Kuyo eyahol' abantu  
Bayo kwelenhlane  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 17 Kuy' eyatshay' amakhosi  
Wona amakhulu  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 18 Yabulala amakhosi  
Won' adumileyo  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 19 USihoni oyinkosi  
EyamaAmori  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 20 Laye uOgi inkosi  
EyaseBashane  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 21 Yapha ilizwe elabo  
Libe-ke yilifa  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 22 Lelifa kuIsrayeli  
Oyinceku yayo  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 23 Yon' eyasikhumbulayo  
Lapho sisephansi  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 24 Njalo yon' isihlengile  
Ezitheni zethu  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 25 Epha ukudla kuyona  
Inyama yonke nje  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 26 O bongan' uNkulunkulu  
Yen' owamazulu  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Simi njalo njalo.
- Isihlabelelo 137**
- 1 Emfulen' yeBabiloni  
Sahlala phansi, ye  
Salila nxa sikhumbula  
Yona iZiyoni.
- 2 Sayiphanyek' imihube  
Yonale eyethu  
Eminyezaneni khona  
Ephakathi kwayo.

- 6 Kuzo izinhlupho zami  
Ngabiza iNkosi  
Futhi ngakhalela kuye  
'Nkulunkulu wami.
- Wasizw' isililo sami  
Kwelakh' ithempeli  
Kweza khona phambi kwakhe  
Lendlebeni zakhe.
- 7 Wazamazama umhlaba  
Ezisekelweni  
Zamaqaqa zanyikinywa  
Ngob' ethukuthele.
- 8 Kwathunq' inthuthu iphuma  
Emakhalen' akhe,  
Lomlil' emlonyeni wakhe  
Kwavuth' amalahle.
- 9 Wakhothamis' amazulu  
Wehla phansi yena,  
Kwaba mnyama langaphansi  
Kwezinyawo zakhe.
- 10 Njalo wagad' ikherubi  
Wabuye waphapha,  
Yebo waphapha ngempiko  
Ezawo umoya.
- 11 Wacatsha ebunyameni  
Wembatha amanzi,  
Amnyama lawo amafu  
Phezul' ezulwini.
- 12 Kukhanya phambili kwakhe  
Amafu anzima  
Akhe adlul' isiqhotho  
Lamalahl' omlilo.
- 13 'Nkosi yadum' ezulwini  
Yavez' izwi layo,  
Laba yisiqhotho mpela  
Lamalahl' omlilo.
- 14 Yaphosa im'tshoko yayo  
Yabachithachitha,  
Yahlaba ngembane yayo  
Njalo yabaxotsha.
- 15 Khona kwabonakaliswa  
Im'thombo yamanzi,  
Lezisekelo zomhlaba  
Zasibukululwa.
- Zavulwa ngokuzikhuza  
Kwakho wena Nkosi,  
Ngokufutha komoya nje  
Wamakhala akho.
- 16 Yathuma isezulwini  
Yasingihluthuna,  
Yangikhupha emanzini  
Wona amanengi.
- 17 Yangisindis' esitheni  
'Sith' esilamandla  
Lakub' abangizodayo.  
Ababengehlula.
- 18 Banginqabela ngosuku  
Lwenkathazo yami  
Kodwa uJehova waba  
Yinsika yami nje.
- 19 Wangileth' obala yena  
Endawen' ebanzi,  
Wangikhulula ngokuba  
Wathokoza kimi.

- 20 INkosi ingivuzile  
Ngokulunga kwami  
Langokuhlanzeka kwazo  
Ezami izandla.
- 21 Ngoba mina ngigcinile  
Indlela zeNkosi,  
Angimukanga kuMlimu  
Wami ngakh' okubi.
- 22 Ngoba izehlulo zakhe  
Zikho phambi kwami,  
Angilahlang' izimiso  
Zakhe phambi kwami.
- 23 Njalo ngangiqondile mpo  
Khona phambi kwakhe,  
Ngazigcina ngingoni nje  
Kub' ububi bami.
- 24 Ngokulunga kwami 'Nkosi  
Ibuyisele kim'  
Ngokuhlanzeka kwezandla  
Emehlweni ayo.
- 25 Kuye lowo olomusa,  
Wobonis' umusa,  
Kuy' umuntu yen' oqotho  
Wokhanya uqotho.
- 26 Woz'bonakalisa kubo  
'Bahlanzekileyo,  
Kuye ophambukileyo  
Uphambukile-ke.
- 27 Ngoba uzabasindisa  
'Bantu 'bahlutshwayo,  
Kanti uyawathobisa  
'Mehlo azidlayo.
- 28 Wokhanyis' isibane sam'  
'Nkosi 'Thixo wami,  
Uzakhanyisa kubona  
Ubunyama bami.
- 29 Ngawe sengigijimile  
Phakathi kwebutho,  
NgeNkosi yami ngeqile  
Phezulu komduli.
- 30 Iqondil' indlela yayo  
'Nkosi, izwi layo  
Lihloliwe, ilihawu  
Kwabathemba kuyo.
- 31 Ngubani uNkulunkulu  
Ngaphandle kweNkosi,  
Kumbe nguban' olidwala  
Ngaphandle kweNkosi.
- 32 KunguNkulunkulu onge-  
mbathisa ngamandla,  
Owenza indlela yami  
Yona iphelele.
- 33 Wenz' inyawo zami zibe  
Njengezezimpala,  
Wangimisa endaweni  
Zam' eziphezulu.
- 34 Ufundis' izandla zami  
Ukulwa kuthi-ke  
Izingalo zam' zephule  
Idandil' lethusi.
- 35 Uyangipha isihlangu  
Solwakh' usindiso  
Lesandla sok'nene sakho  
Siyangisekela.

- 18 Bona abazenzayo bo  
Bafanana lazo  
Unjalo-ke yena wonke  
Othembela kuzo.
- 19 Bongani yona iNkosi  
Ndlu kaIsrayeli  
Bongani yona iNkosi  
O ndlu kaAroni.
- 20 Bongani yona iNkosi  
O ndlu yakh' uLevi  
Lina elesab' iNkosi  
Bongani iNkosi.
- 21 Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi  
Ekuy' iZiyoni  
Ehlezi eJerusalema  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 136**

- 1 O bonganini iNkosi  
Ngoba ilungile  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 2 O bonganini uThixo  
Wazo izithixo  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 3 O bonganini iNkosi,  
'Nkosi yamakhosi  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 4 Kuyo yodwa eyenzayo  
Imimangaliso  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

- 5 Kuyo eyenza izulu  
Ngokwayo ukwazi  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 6 Kuyo eyendlal' umhlaba  
Phezu kwaw' amanzi  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 7 Kuyo eyenz' izibane  
Ezinkulukazi  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 8 Ilang' ukuze libuse  
Ngayo-ke imini  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 9 Inyanga lezinkanyezi  
'Kubus' ebusuku  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 10 Kuy' eyatshay' iGibithe  
Kumazibul' abo  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 11 Yamkhupha uIsrayeli  
Phakathi kwabo nje  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 12 Ngesandla esilamandla  
Lengal' eluliwe  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

4	Ngob' iNkos' izikhethela UJakobe, laye UIsrayeli ukuba 'Mfuy' ayikhethile.	10	Owatshaya zon' izizwe Ezinkulukazi Wabulala amakhosi Alawo amandla.		43	Ungikhululile mina Kuzo zona lezo Inkani zabo abantu Wena ungenzile	
5	Ngoba ngiyazi ukuthi INkosi inkulu INkosi yethu iphezu Kwabo bonk' othixo.	11	USihon' inkosi yama- Amoni loOgi Inkosi yaseBashane Lem'buso yeKanan'.	36	Wena uzikhulisile Izinyathelo zam' Phansi kwezinyawo zami Kazitshelelanga.	Inhloko yabahedeni. Bona labobantu Engingazange ngibazi Bazakungikhonza.	
6	Konke yena uJehova Akuthandayo-ke Wakwenza lokh' ezulwini Njalo lakwenzayo  Khona lapha emhlabeni Lakhona olwandle Lakuzo zonke indawo Ezitshonileyo.	12	Banika ilizwe labo Ukuba yilifa, Ilifa lika'Srayeli Abakhe abantu.	37	Ngixotshil' izitha zami Ngazifumanisa, Angibuyelanga futhi Ngingaziqedanga.	44	Bangavele bezwe ngami Bazakulalela, Abezizwe bazithobe Bona phambi kwami.
7	Owenza yona inkungu Ukuthi yenyuke Emikhawulwen' yomhlaba, Wenzela izulu  Yona imibane, njalo Ubuya alethe Wona umoya ovela Kwezakh' iziphala.	13	Nkosi limi njalonjalo Elakho ibizo Lokwakho ukukhunjulwa Kuzizukulwana.	38	Ngazilimaza-ke zona Kazisavukanga, Ziwile ngaphansi zona Kwezinyawo zami.	45	Zona zonke izihambi Ziyakubuna nya, Zesabe zona kakhulu Kundawo zensitha.
	Yona imibane, njalo Ubuya alethe Wona umoya ovela Kwezakh' iziphala.	14	INkosi izakugweba Bon' abantu bayo Izakuba lesihawu Kuzinceku zayo.	39	Ngoba ungembathisile Ngamandla empini Uthobisile ngaphansi 'Bangivukelayo.	46	Iphilile yon' iNkosi Libusisw' idwala Lam' iNkosi yosindiso Kayiphakanyiswe.
8	Owatshay' amazibulo AwaseGibithe Wona awabo abantu Lezinyamazana.	15	Izithombe ezezizwe Ziyil' isiliva Legolide, umsebenzi Wezandla zabantu.	40	Unginike izintamo Ezezitha zami Ngize ngibachithe bonke Abangizondayo.	47	KunguNkulunkulu yena 'Ngiphindiselayo, Onqoba izizwe zonke Zibe phansi kwami.
9	Wathumel' izitshengiso Lezimangaliso EGibithe lakuFaro Lakunceku zakhe.	16	Zona zilomlomo kodwa Kazikhulumi-ke, Zona zilamehlo kodwa Kazilakubona.	41	Bakhala kodwa engekho Ozabasindisa, Ngitsho lakuyo iNkosi Kayiphendulanga.	48	Ungikhulul' ezitheni Ezami-ke futhi Usungiphakamisile Ngaphezulu kwabo  Abangivukelayo m'na. Usungikhulule Kubo abantu bolaka Ungikhululile.
	Wathumel' izitshengiso Lezimangaliso EGibithe lakuFaro Lakunceku zakhe.	17	Zona zilendlebe kodwa Kazilakh' ukuzwa Njalo umoya kawukho Em'lonyeni yazo.	42	Ngabagaya njengothuli Luqhutshwa ngumoya, Ngabatsahaza nje bona Sadaka lwendlela.		

- 49 Ngakho ngokubonga Nkosi 5  
Phakathi kwezizwe,  
Ngihubel' ibizo lakho  
Ngizakukubonga.
- 50 Ukhululo olukhulu 6  
Uluph' inkos' yakhe,  
Njalo uyasitshengisa  
Sona isihawu.
- Kowakhe ogcotshweyo  
Yena uDavida  
Kweyakhe yona inzalo  
Kube nininini.

**Isihlabelelo 19**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Amazulu atshengisa  
Udumo lweNkosi,  
Lomkhathi uyabonisa  
Umsebenzi wayo.
- 2 Usuku lutshel' olunye 8  
Lobusuku labo  
Butshengisa lon' ulwazi  
Kobuny' ubusuku.
- 3 Akukho-ke inkulumo  
Awakho lamazwi  
Lapho izwi labo linga-  
sezwakali khona.
- 4 Inhlokomo yabo yona 9  
Iphumile futhi  
Isiphumel' emhlabeni  
Emhlabeni wonke.
- Lamazwi abo afika  
'Mkhawulwen' womhlaba,  
Umise phakathi kwawo  
Idumba lelanga.

- Elinjengomyen' ephuma  
Kuyo indlu yakhe,  
Lithokoza njengeqhawe  
Ligijim' umjaho.
- Ukuhamba kwakhe khona  
Sekuphumele-ke,  
Ekucineni kwezulu  
Yen' uhamba njalo.
- Emaphethelweni alo  
Akulalutho nje  
Olufihliweyo kukho  
Ukutshisa kwalo.
- Oway' iNkosi umthetho  
Wona uphelele,  
Yiwo wona ophendula  
Wona umphefum'lo.
- Ubufakazi beNkosi  
Buqinisekile,  
Bona buhlakaniphisa  
Yen' ongelalwazi.
- EyeNkosi imilayo  
Yonke ilungile,  
Njalo iyajabulisa  
Yona inhliziyo.
- Owakhe uNkulunkulu  
Wona-ke umthetho  
Uhlanzekile njalo-ke  
Ukhanyis' amehlo.
- Ukuyesaba iNkosi  
Mpela kucwebile,  
Njalo-ke kuhlala kuze  
Kube laphakade.

- 15 Ngizabusisa kakhulu  
Khon' okungokwayo  
Ngosuthisa abayanga  
Bayo ngokudla bo.
- 16 Ngembese abaprisiti  
Bayo ngosindiso  
Labangwele bayo bathab'  
Bamemez' kakhulu.
- 17 Ngenze olukaDavida  
Uphondo luhlume  
Ngimmisele isibane  
Ogcotshweyo wam'.
- 18 Ngizazambathis' inhloni  
Izitha ezakhe  
Kodwa uzaphumelela  
Ngakuye umqhele.

**Isihlabelelo 133**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Khangela kuhle kangaka  
Kumnand' ukuhlala  
Kwabazalwane ndawonye  
Babe nhliziyonye.
- 2 Kunjengawo amafutha  
Aligugu phezu  
Kwalo ikhanda ehlela  
Kuzo izindevu.
- Ngitsho zona izindevu  
Ezakh' uAroni  
Az' ehlel' emphethelweni  
Wezambatho zakhe.
- 3 Njengamazol' eHermoni  
Esehla khonapho  
Ezintaben' eZiyoni  
Wona wawukhona.

- Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
Yayilayezile  
Isibusiso, impilo  
Engulaphakade.

**Isihlabelelo 134**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Bheka, dumisan' iNkosi  
Lonk' nceku zeNkosi  
Lina elihlal' endlini  
YeNkos' ebusuku.
- 2 Phakamisani izandla  
Zenu endaweni  
Yona eyingcwele, njalo  
Libonge iNkosi.
- 3 INkosi eyenze lona  
Izulu lomhlaba  
Kayikubusise, yebo  
Yon' iseZiyoni.

**Isihlabelelo 135**

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi  
Dumisan' ibizo  
LeNkosi, yidumiseni  
Zinceku zeNkosi.
- 2 Lin' elimiyo endlini  
Eyayo iNkosi  
Emagumeni awendlu  
AweNkosi yethu.
- 3 Dumisan' iNkosi ngoba  
INKos' ilungile  
Dumisani' ibizo layo  
Ngokuba kumnandi.

**Isihlabelelo 132***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Nkosi kawumukhumbule  
UDavida njalo  
Zona zonke ezakhe-ke  
Izinhlupheko bo.
- 2 Ukuthi yena wafunga  
ENkosin', wafunga  
KuJehova olamandla  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 3 Qotho angisayikuza  
Kuyo indlu yami  
Njalo angisoze ngaya  
Embhedeni wami.
- 4 Angisoze ngawanika  
Awami amehlo  
Ubuthongo lokozela  
Kuz' inkophe zami.
- 5 Ngize ngiyifumanele  
INKosi indawo  
Yokuhlala yoLamandla  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 6 Khangela sizwile ngakho  
Khona eEfratha  
Sakufumanisa khona  
Kunsimu yemithi.
- 7 Sizakungena kwezakhe  
Izindlu sikhonze  
Sikuso isenabelo  
Sezinyawo zakhe.
- 8 Sukuma o Nkosi kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwakho  
Wena lawo umtshokotsho  
Wawakho amandla.

- 9 Kabathi abaprisiti  
Bakho bagqokiswe  
Ngokulunga, abangcwele  
Bakho kabathabe.
- 10 Ngenxa yenceku eyakho  
'Davida ungaze  
Wabuphendula ubuso  
Bogcotshiwe wakho.
- 11 Yon' iNkosi ifungile  
Iseqinisweni  
Yathi kuye uDavida,  
Ayiy'kuphenduka:  
Ngizamis' inzalo yakho  
'Sithelo somzimba  
Owakho esihlalweni  
Sakho sobukhosi.
- 12 Uba abantwana bakho  
Bezacusigcina  
Isivumelwano sami  
Lobufakazi bam'  
Engizakubafundisa,  
Abantwana babo  
Bazahlal' esihlalweni  
Sakho laphakade.
- 13 Ngoba iNkosi ikhethe  
'Ziyoni, yathanda  
Yona-ke ibe yindawo  
Yayo yokuhlala.
- 14 Lokhu yikuphum'la kwami  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Ngizahlala lapha ngoba  
Sengiyifisile.

Izahlulelo zeNkosi  
Ziqinisekile,  
Impela zigezekile  
Zilungile zonke.

- 10 Ziloyiseka kakhulu  
'Kudlul' igolide,  
Igolide elinengi  
'Licengekileyo.  
Zimnandi okudlulayo  
Zona izinyosi  
Njalo futhi izinyosi  
Zon' ezilenhlanga.
- 11 Kanti eyakho inceku  
Ilayiwe ngazo  
Ekuzigcineni kwazo  
Kulomvuz' omkhulu.
- 12 Ngubani na ozaziyo  
'Ziphambeko zakhe?  
Ngihlambululeke mina  
Kwim'landu yensitha.
- 13 Gcin' inceku yakho kuzo  
Ezokuzincoma,  
Kazingabi lamandla bo  
Khona phezu kwami.  
Ngakho ngizakuba lakho  
Khona ukuqonda,  
Ngibe msulwa ecaleni  
Lokon' okukhulu.
- 14 Kungathi wona amazwi  
Awomlomo wami,  
Kunye lazo izizindlo  
Zenhliziyi yami

Zemukelwe phambi kwakho  
Kuwe Nkosi yami,  
Wena ungamandla ami  
Lay' umhlengi wami.

**Isihlabelelo 20***Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 'Nkosi kayikulalele  
Ngosuku lohlupho  
'Bizo leNkos' kaJakobe  
Kalikuvikele.
- 2 Kayikuthumel' usizo  
Luvel' kwezingcwele  
Akuqinise ngamandla  
Avel' eZiyoni.
- 3 Akukhumbule-ke yonke  
Yakho im'nikelo  
Njalo kakuwemukele  
'Mhlatshelo wokutsha.
- 4 Manje ake akunike  
Okumayelana  
Layo inhliziyi yakho,  
'Kenz' icebo lakho.
- 5 Siyakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho  
Njalo ebizweni lika-  
Nkulunkulu wethu  
Sizamis' iziboniso  
Ezingezethu bo.  
INKosi izagcwalisa  
Izicelo zakho.
- 6 Khathesi ngiyazi mina  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Isindis' umgcotshwa wayo  
Izakuzwa yena

- 5 Isezulwini elayo  
Lona elingcwele  
Ngamandla asindisayo  
'Sandla sokunene.
- 7 Abanye bathemb' inqola  
Lamabhiza kodwa  
Thina sokhumbul' ibizo  
LeNkosi uThixo.
- 8 Bayabuyiselwa phansi  
Njalo sebewile  
Kodwa thina sivusiwe  
Futhi simi nje mpo.
- 9 Ake usisize Nkosi,  
Kungathi inkosi  
Njalo kayisilalele  
Lapho sibizayo.

**Isihlabelelo 21**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Inkosi izathokoza  
Emandleni akho,  
Nkosi kusindiso lwakho  
Yothaba kakhulu.
- 2 Umnike izifiso ze-  
yakhe inhliziyo  
Kawumncitshang' isicelo  
Sendebe yakhe bo.
- 3 Umvikel' ngezibusiso  
Zakho ukulunga  
Ubekil' ekhanda lakhe  
'Mqhele wegolide.
- 4 Wacela kuwe impilo  
Wena wasumupha  
Ngitsho lobude bensuku  
Ngokungapheliyo.
- 5 Lukhulu udumo lwakhe  
Kusindiso lwakho  
Inhlonipho lobukhosi  
Ubeke phez' kwakhe.
- 6 Ngob' umenze wambusisa  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Wamthokozisa kakhulu  
Ngobakho ubuso.
- 7 Ngoba yona le inkosi  
Ithem' eNkosini  
Ngaw' umusa woPhezulu  
Kasoz' anyikinywa.
- 8 Isandla sakh' sizathola  
Zonk' izitha zakho  
'Sokunene sofumana  
Abakuzondayo.
- 9 Wena wobenza babenje-  
ngeziko lomlilo  
Nges'khathi solaka lwakhe  
'Nkosi yobaginya.  
Ikuye intukuthelo  
Njalo-ke umlilo  
Wothi wona ubaqede  
Du bona bonke bo.
- 10 Wochith' izithelo zabo  
Khona emhlabeni  
Leyabo yona inzalo  
Kubantwan' babantu.
- 11 Ngokuba bazimisela  
Okubi ngakuwe  
Baceb' amaceb' amabi  
Bengelakuwenza.

- 7 Obusikayo kasoze  
Agcwalis' isandla  
Sakhe, loboph' izithungo  
Izingalo zakhe.
- 8 Labo bon' abadlulayo  
Kabasoze batsho  
Khon' ukuth': Isibusiso  
Sayo yon' iNkosi  
Kasibeke phezu kwenu.  
Siyalibusisa  
Ngalo lona nje ibizo  
Elayo iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 130**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ngakhalela ngakuwena  
Mina-ke o Nkosi  
Ngiphakathi kwayo yona  
Inziki ephansi.
- 2 Zwana izwi lami Nkosi,  
Izindlebe zakho  
Zilalele lon' ilizwi  
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 3 Alubana wena Nkosi  
Uqaphel' izono,  
O Nkosi ungubani na  
Yena ozakuma?
- 4 Kodwa-ke kanti kukhona  
Ukuthethelelwa  
Ngakuwe, ukuze wena  
Wesatshwe-ke yibo.
- 5 Ngalindela eNkosini,  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Uyalinda, elizwini  
Layo ngiyathemba.

- 6 Mphefum'lo wam' ulindele  
iNkos' okwedlula  
Labo abalind' ukusa  
Ngitsho bona labo.
- 7 "Srayeli kathemb' iNkosi,  
Ngoba eNkosini  
Kulesihawu lohlango  
'Lunengi lukuyo.
- 8 Njalo izakumhlenga bo  
Yen' uIsrayeli  
Kuzo zonke ezakhe nje  
Zon' iziphambeko.

**Isihlabelelo 131 L.M.**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Nkosi inhliziyo yami  
Ayilakho ukuzidla  
Lawami amehlo wona  
Kawaziphakamisi-ke  
Njalo kangingeni kuzo  
Izindaba ezinkulu  
Lakuzo izinto ezi-  
phakeme kakhulu kimi.
- 2 Qotho ngiziphethe kuhle  
Ngabuya ngazithulisa  
Ngaba njengaye umntwana  
Yena olunyuliweyo,  
Elunyulwa kuy' unina.  
Owami umphefumulo  
Unjengaye-ke umntwana  
Yena oselunyuliwe.
- 3 Akuthi uIsrayeli  
Athembe yona iNkosi  
Kusukela khona manje  
Kuze kube nininini.

4 Njengemitshok' esandleni  
Salo lon' iqhawwe  
Banjalo-ke abantwana  
Babo bon' ubutsha.

5 Iyajabula indoda  
Elaso esayo  
Isamba esigcweleyo  
Sigcwaliswe ngabo.

Kabayikuba lanhloni  
Kodwa abantwana  
Bazakhuluma lezitha  
Ngakulo isango.

### Isihlabelelo 128

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Bayabusiswa bonke nje  
Abayesabayo  
Yona iNkosi behamba  
Ngezindlela zayo.

2 Uzakudla umsebenzi  
Owezandla zakho  
Wothokoza njalo kuwe  
Kuzakuba kuhle.

3 Umkakho uzafanana  
Lalo-ke ivini  
Elithelay' eceleni  
Kwayo indlu yakho.

Abantwana bakho boba  
Njengosab' lomhlwathi  
Bagombolozele lona  
Itafula lakho.

4 Khangela kuthi kunjalo  
Yen' uyabusiswa  
Umuntu oyesabayo  
Yona iNkosi bo.

5 INkosi yokubusisa  
IseZiyon', ubon'  
Okuhle kweJerusalem'  
Empilweni yakho.

6 Yebo uzakubabona  
Abantwana babo  
Abantwana bakho, uku-  
thula ku'Srayeli.

### Isihlabelelo 129

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam',  
Kungathi uIsrayeli  
Khathesi angathi:

2 Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam'  
Kodwa kabazange bona  
Bangehlule mina.

3 Abalimi balimile  
Khon' emhlana wami  
Bayenz' imisele yabo  
Yaba mide yona.

4 Ilungile yon' iNkosi,  
Iqume phakathi  
Zona izibopho zonke  
Zabakhohlakali.

5 Kabajabhiswe-ke bonke  
Babuyiselwe nje  
Bona abangabazonda  
Yona iZiyoni.

6 Kabafanane lotshani  
Phezu kwaz' izindlu  
Obubuna bungazange  
Bukhule-ke bona.

12 Wobenza bafulathele  
Nxa usulungisa  
Imitshok' ezintanjeni  
Iqondiswe kubo.

13 Kawuphakanyiswe Nkosi  
Emandleni akho,  
Sohlabela sidumise  
Awakho amandla.

### Isihlabelelo 22 L.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Ngempala  
yokusa. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 Thixo wami, Thixo wami,  
Yini na ungitshiyile  
Ukude lokungisiza  
Lamazwi okukhala kwam'?

2 Thixo wami ngiyakhala  
Emini kodw' awungizwa  
Lesikhathin' sebusuku  
Angilakho ukuthula

3 Kodwa uyingcwele wena  
O wena ohleziyo bo  
Kuzo izibongo zakhe  
Yena uIsrayeli bo.

4 Obaba bethu bathemba  
Kuwe, bathemba wena bo  
Waze wena waba nguye  
Obakhululayo bonke.

5 Bakhala khona kuwena  
Njalo bona bakhululwa,  
Bathembela ngakuwena  
Abazange bayangiswe.

6 Kodwa ngingumswenya mina  
Futhi angisuy' umuntu,  
Ngilahlazo ebantwini  
Bayangidelela bonke.

7 Bonke abangibonayo  
Bayangihleka usulu,  
Batubhul' umlomo; bani-  
kina amakhanda bethi:

8 Wayethemba eNkosini  
Ethi yayizamkhulula,  
Kayimkhulule sibone  
Njengobana yayimthanda.

9 Kodwa wena unguye lo  
Owangikhuph' esiswini,  
Wangenza ngathemba ngise-  
kuw' amabele kamama.

10 Ngalahlelwa ngakuwena  
Kusukel' esizalweni,  
UnguNkulunkulu wami  
Kwasesiswin' sikamama.

11 Ungabi khatshana lami  
Ngob' uhlu pho luseduze,  
Ngoba akakho yena-ke  
Olakho ukungisiza.

12 Izinkunzi ezinengi  
Sezingihanqile mina  
ZeBashan' ezilamandla  
Sezingigombolozele.

13 Zakhamisela ngakimi  
Imilomo yazo njenge-  
siphangayo laso esi-  
bhongayo-ke isilwane.

14 Ngithululwe njengamanzi  
Amathamb' am' ahlukene  
'Nhliziyo yam' okwengcino  
Incibilikile kimi.

- 15 'Mandl' am' ome sadengezi  
'Limi lwam' lunamathele  
'Mihlathin', ungilethile  
Min' ethulini lokufa.
- 16 Ngob' izinja zing'hanqile,  
'Nhlangano yababi ingi-  
valele; bangibhoboza  
Izandla lenyawo zami.
- 17 Amathambo ami wona  
Ngingawabala ngalinye,  
Bangikhangele kakhulu  
Basebengijolozela.
- 18 Babelana ngezingubo  
Zami omunye lomunye,  
Benz' inkatho ngezembatho  
Zami bancintisana bo.
- 19 Kodwa kawungabi kude  
Lami-ke wena o Nkosi  
Omandl' ami, phangisa bo  
Ukuzangisiza mina.
- 20 Khulul' umphefum'lo wami  
Kuyo yona-ke inkemba,  
Isithandwa sami kuwo  
Amandla awayoinja.
- 21 Ngisindise emlonyeni  
Owaso-ke isilwane  
Ngoba wena ungizwile  
Empondweni zezinyathi.
- 22 Ngizamemezel' ibizo  
Elakho kubafowethu  
Phakathi kwalo ibandla  
Ngizakukubonga wena.
- 23 Lin' abesaba iNkosi  
Ibongeni lonke nzalo  
KaJakobe liyesabe
- 24 Lonke nzalo ka'Srayeli.  
Kadelanga kenyananga  
Inhlupho yohluphekayo  
Kafihlang' ubuso bakhe  
Kodwa wezwakala kuye.
- 25 Ukubongwa kwami koba  
Ngaw' ebandlen' elikhulu  
Ngokhokhela izifungo  
Phambi kwabamesabayo.
- 26 Abamnene bodla njalo  
Basuthe babong' iNkosi  
'Bay'dingayo; inhliziyu  
Yenu yophila phakade.
- 27 Yonk' imikhawulo yezwe  
Yokhumbula ibuyele  
KwiNkosi lezizwe zonke  
Zizakhonza phambi kwakho.
- 28 Ngokuba umbuso wona  
Ungowayo iNkosi le,  
Iyiyo le engumbusi  
Phakathi kwezizwe zonke.
- 29 Bonk' abakhulupheleyo  
Emhlabeni bazakudla  
Kanjalo bazakukhonza  
Bonke abay' ethulini.  
Bazakhothama phambili  
Kwakhe yena, njalo kakho  
Ongaphilisa owakhe  
Umphefum'lo ngokuthanda.
- 30 Inzalo izakumkhonza  
Njalo izakubalelwa  
Ngakuyo iNkosi yona  
Kuso isizukulwana.

- Hlezi abalungileyo  
Bona belulele zona  
Ezabo izandla kukho  
Ukwenza ukungalungi.
- 4 O Nkosi yenza okuhle  
Kwabalungileyo yebo  
Lakubo bon' abaqotho  
Ezinhliziyweni zabo.
- 5 Labo abaphambukayo  
iNkosi izabahola  
Labo abenza okubi,  
Ukuthula ku'Srayeli.

**Isihlabelelo 126***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Yathi iNkos' ibuyisa  
'Kuthunjwa kweZiyon'  
Saba njengabaphuphayo  
Wona amaphupho.
- 2 Kwathi umlomo owethu  
Wagcwala uhleko  
Njalo ulimi olwethu  
Lakh' ukuhlabela.  
Basebesithi bona-ke  
Phakathi kwezizwe:  
iNkosi isibenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu.
- 3 iNkosi yon' isenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu  
Ngakho-ke thina sonke-ke  
Sesithokozile.
- 4 Phendula Nkos' ukuthunjwa  
Hawu wena Nkosi  
Njengazo izifudlana  
Ezikhon' ezansi.

- 5 Bona abahlanyelayo  
Ngayo im'nyembezi  
Bona-ke bazakuvuna  
Ngakh' ukuthokoza.
- 6 Lowo ophuma ekhala  
Ethwel' inhlanyelo  
Eligugu elikhulu  
Uzathi abuye  
Sibili wobuya futhi  
Yena ejabula  
Ethwele inyanda zakhe  
Yeb' esiza lazo.

**Isihlabelelo 127***Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaSolomoni.*

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ingayakhi indlu  
Basebenzela lon' ize  
Bon' abayakhayo.  
Nxa iNkosi ingagcini  
Wona-ke umuzi  
Umlindi ulindela-ke  
Kodwa lona ize.
- 2 Kuyize kini-ke lina  
Eliphangisayo  
Ukuvuka ekuseni  
Lihlale kuhlwe nje.  
Lidla sona lesosinkwa  
Esalo usizi  
Ngoba upha ubuthongo  
Abathandwa bakhe.
- 3 Khangel' abantwana yilo  
Ilifa leNkosi  
Lesithelo sas' isisu  
Singumvuzo wayo.



- 2 Bheka njengoba amehlo  
Az' inceku zakho  
Akhangelana kus' isandla  
Samakhosi azo,  
  
Njengamehl' encekukazi  
Enkosikazini,  
Anjalo amehlo ethu  
Alindel' iNkosi,  
  
Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu,  
Simlindele njalo  
Aze abe lesihawu  
Khona phezu kwethu.
- 3 Woba lesihawu kithi,  
Nkosi hawukela,  
Ngoba thina sesigcwele  
Khon' ukudelelwa.
- 4 Mphefum'lo weth' usugcwele  
Khona ukhleka,  
Kwabo abonwabileyo  
Labaziqhenyayo.

- 4 Ngasagutshuzelw' ngamanzi  
Umfula ngaweqa  
Phezu kwawo umphefum'lo  
Wona low' owethu.
- 5 'Magagas' aphakemeyo  
Ayezakudlula  
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona  
Umphefum'lo wethu.
- 6 Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi  
Ngoba ingazange  
'Sinikel' emazinyweni  
Awabo sidliwe.
- 7 Umphefum'l' uphunyukile  
Njengenyoni kiwo  
Umjibila owomthiyi  
Uqam'ke saphepha.
- 8 Olwethu lona usizo  
Lukulo ibizo  
LeNkosi yona eyenza  
Izulu lomhlaba.

**Isihlabelelo 124***Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli,  
UIsrayeli angatsho  
Angakutsho lokho,  
  
2 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli  
Lapho bona-ke abantu  
Babesisukela  
  
3 Babelakh' ukusiginya  
Thina-ke sisizwa  
Lapho olwabo ulaka  
Lwalusivuthela.

**Isihlabelelo 125 L.M.***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Abathemba yon' iNkosi  
Banjengentab' iZiyoni  
Engeke inyikinyeke  
Emi ngokungapheliyo.  
  
2 Njengentaba ezihanqe  
IJerusalema layo  
INkosi kubantu bayo  
Ibavikela phakade.  
  
3 Ngoba intonga yababi  
Kayiyikuhlala phezu  
Kwaso sona isabelo  
Sabo abalungileyo.

- 31 Bazafika bafakaze  
Khona ukulunga kwayo  
Kubantu abazazalwa  
Ukuthi yenzile lokhu.

**Isihlabelelo 23***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Umalusi wam' iNkosi  
Angiyikuswela,  
Emadlwen' aluhlaza  
Iyangilalisa.  
  
2 Ngasemanzin' okuphum'la  
Iyangiholela,  
Ibuye ivuselele  
Umphefum'lo wami  
  
3 Endleleni zokulunga  
Iyangiholela  
Akungenxa yami, kodwa  
Ngal' ibizo layo.  
  
4 Loba ngisuke ngihambe  
Kuso isigodi,  
Ethunzini lakh' ukufa  
Angesab' okubi.  
  
Ngokuba wena ulami  
Lay' intonga yakho,  
Lalo udondolo lwakho  
Ziyangiduduza.  
  
5 Wendlal' itafula lami  
Phambi kwezitha zam',  
Ugcobil' ikhanda lami  
'Nkezo yam' igcwele.  
  
6 Impel' okuhle lomusa  
Kuzangilandela  
Kuzo zonke izinsuku  
Ezempilo yami.

- Njalo sengizakuhlala  
Phakathi kway' indlu,  
Kuyo engeyay' iNkosi  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**Isihlabelelo 24***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Umhlaba ungoweNkosi  
Lokugcwala kwawo,  
Izwe lonke labo aba-  
hlezi kulo lonke.  
  
2 Ngokuba wawusekela  
Phezu kwezindwandle,  
Wawumisa yena phezu  
Kwazo impophoma.  
  
3 Nguban' ozakwenyukela  
Entaben' yeNkosi?  
Ngubani ozakumana  
'Ndawen' yay' engcwele?  
  
4 Nguyen' olezandla zakhe  
Ezigeziweyo,  
Yena onhliziyo yakhe  
Ehlanzekileyo.  
  
Ngongaphakam'sang' owakhe  
'Mphefum'l' ezenini,  
Ongazange njal' afunge  
Ngokuyinkohliso.  
  
5 Uzakwem'kel' 'zibusiso  
'Zivel' eNkosini,  
Lokulunga kuNkulunkul'  
Wosindiso lwakhe.  
  
6 Yilesisizukulwana  
Sabamdingayo bo,  
Abading' ubuso bakho  
O wena Jakobe.

7 Phakam'san' inhloko zenu  
Lina amasango,  
Phakanyiswani minyango  
Yasephakadeni.

3

Abakulindayo  
Kabangayangeki,  
Abonayo ngamabomu  
Kababe lenhloni.

4

Ukuze ingen' iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?

Ngitshengise Nkosi  
Izindlela zakho,  
Ngifundise imikhondo  
Yakho Nkosi yami.

8 Yiyo iNkos' elamandla  
Impel' ilamandla,  
YiNkosi elobuqhawe  
Khona kuyo impi.

5

Kawungikhokhele  
Mina-ke ngakulo  
Lona iqiniso lakho  
Njalo ngifundise.

9 Phakam'san' inhloko zenu,  
Lina amasango,  
Yebo liyiphakamise  
M'nyango yaphakade.

Ngoba uyiNkosi  
Yosindiso lwami,  
Kuwe ngizakulindela  
Kulo lonk' usuku.

10 Ke izangena iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?

6

Khumbula bo Nkosi  
Isihawu sakho  
Lobubele bakho ngoba  
Busuka phakade.

INkosi eyamabandla  
Iyiyo iNkosi  
Iyiyo iNkosi yona  
Yokukhazimula.

7

Ungazikhumbuli  
'Zono zobutsha bam',  
Leziphambeko ezami.  
Ngaw' umusa wakho

Ngikhumbule mina.  
Ngenxa yokulunga  
Okwakho kuphela Nkosi  
Ungikhumbule nje.

8

Ilungil' iNkosi  
Iqondile yona,  
Ngakho izakufundisa  
Izoni ngendlela.

1 Kuwe wena Nkosi  
Ngiphakamisela  
Umphefum'lo wami kuwe  
Ngiwuphakamise.

2 Nkosi ngikuthemba  
Kangingayangeki,  
Zinganqobi phezu kwami  
Izitha ezami.

4 Khangela yen' ogcinayo  
Yen' uIsrayeli  
Kalakho ukuwozela  
Ngitsho lokulala.

5 INkosi ngumgcini wakho  
Law' umthunzi wakho  
Ngakuso sona esakho  
'Sandla sokunene

6 Alisoze likutshaye  
Ilanga emini,  
Ayisoze ikutshaye  
Lenyang' ebusuku.

7 Izakuvikel' iNkosi  
Kibo bonk' ububi  
Lawo umphefum'lo wakho  
Izakuwugcina.

8 INkosi izakulonda  
Ukuphuma kwakho  
Lokungena kwakho manje  
Kub' ephakadeni.

## Isihlabelelo 122

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

1 Ngathokoza nxa besithi  
Kimi: Kasihambe  
Siye kuyo yona indlu  
EngekaJehova.

2 Inyawo zethu zokuma  
Ngaphakathi kwawo  
Wona amasango akho  
Wena Jerusalem'.

3 Yakhiw' iJerusalem  
Njengawo umuzi,  
Njengawo wona umuzi  
Olokuhlangana.

4 Laph' izizwe zenyukela  
Khonale phezulu,  
Izizwe ezay' iNkosi  
Ziqonda phezulu

Kuso isifakazelo  
SikaIsrayeli  
Ukuze zona zibonge  
Ibizo leNkosi.

5 Kubekiwe izihlalo  
Ezokwahlulela  
Izihlalo zobukhosi  
Zendlu kaDavida.

6 Khulekelan' ukuthula  
KweJerusalem,  
Bazaphumelela bona  
Abakuthandayo.

7 Ngaphakathi kwemiduli  
Kube lokuthula  
Lempumelelo ngakizo  
Izigodlo zakho.

8 Ngenxa yabo abangane  
Lab' abazalwane  
Sengiyakutsho ukuthi:  
Ukuthula kuwe.

9 Ngenxa yendlu yay' iNkosi  
Yen' uMlimu wethu,  
Ngizakukudingela bo  
Ukulunga kwakho.

## Isihlabelelo 123

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Ngiphakamisa amehlo  
Ami ngakuwena,  
Wen' ohlala phezulu le  
Khona ezulwini.

- 171 Indebe zomlomo wami 3 Uzakunikwani wena?  
Zizakukubonga Kumbe kwenziweni  
Nxa usungifundisile Ngakuwena limi lolu  
Imithetho yakho. Olukhohlisayo?
- 172 Luzakhuluma ulimi 4 Imitshoko ebukhali  
Lwami ngezwi lakho Yawo amaqhawe  
Ngoba yonk' im'layo yakho Lawo wona amalahle  
Iyikh' ukulunga. Awawo umnondo.
- 173 Akuthi isandla sakho 5 Maye bo kimi ukuthi  
Singincele mina Ngihlal' eMesheki,  
Ngoba ngikhethile yona Ngihlale emathenteni  
Imithetho yakho. AwaseKedari!
- 174 Ngiyalufisa olwakho 6 Umphefum'lo wami kade  
Lona usindiso, Wahlala wona bo  
Nkosi, umthetho owakho Laye lowo ozodayo  
Yinjabulo yami. Khona ukuthula.
- 175 Kawuphile umphefum'lo 7 Mina ngiyafisa khona  
Wam', uzakubonga, Ukuthula kodwa  
Akuth' izigwebo zakho Nxa ngithi ngiyakhuluma  
Zingancedise bo. Bona bafis' impi.
- 176 Ngilahlekile njengemvu; 24  
Ding' inceku yakho  
Ngoba kangikhohlwa mina Imilayo yakho.

**Isihlabelelo 121***Ingoma yokwenyuka.***Isihlabelelo 120***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ekuhluphekeni kwami 2 Usizo lwami luvela  
Ngakhalela khona Ngakuyo iNkosi  
Ngakuyo iNkosi njalo Yona eyalenz' izulu  
Wangizwa mina-ke. Lawo won' umhlaba.
- 2 Nkosi khulul' umphefum'lo 3 Kasoz' avumel' unyawo  
Wami endebeeni Lwakho lutshelele,  
Zamanga laselimini Yen' okugcinayo wena  
Olukhohlisayo. Kayikuwozela.

- 9 Abamnene bona 17 Inhlupho ezayo  
Izabaqondisa Inhliziyo yami  
Ekwahluleni, lendlela Zandile, ngikhuphe mina  
Yay' ibafundise. Kunhlupheko zami.
- 10 Indlela zeNkosi 18 Bona uhlupho lwam'  
Ngum'sa leqiniso Lobuhlungu bami  
Kwabagcin' uvumelwano Njalo uzixolele-ke  
Lemilayo yayo. Zonk' izono zami.
- 11 Ngokwebizo lakho 19 Khangel' izitha zam'  
Nkosi uxolele Ngoba zinengi bo  
Isiphambeko sami-ke Ziyangizonda mina-ke  
Ngokuba sikhulu. Ngenzondo yolunya.
- 12 Ngubani na yena 20 Lond' umphefum'lo wam'  
Owesab' iNkosi? Njal' ungikhulule  
Yiyo ezakumfundisa Ngingabi lanhloni ngoba  
'Ndlel' ayikhethayo. Ngithembele kuwe.
- 13 Umphefum'lo wakhe 21 Akuth' ubuqotho  
Wohlal' uchelese, Lakho ukuqonda  
Layo eyakhe inzalo Ngilonde bo ngoba mina  
Yofuya ilizwe. Ngilindele kuwe.
- 14 Imfihlo yeNkosi 22 Nkulunkulu mhlenge  
'Kwabayesabayo, Yen' uIsrayeli  
Njalo izabatshengisa O Nkosi kuzo zonke bo  
Isivumelwano. Izinhlupho zakhe.
- 15 Amehl' am' ahlezi 15  
Ebhek' eNkosini  
Ngob' ihlwith' inyawo zami Khona embuleni.
- 16 Phendukela kimi 16  
Ungihawukele  
Ngokuba ngilesizungu  
Ngihluphekile m'na.

**Isihlabelelo 26***EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngahlulele wena Nkosi 1  
Ngoba ngihambile  
Kubo ubuqotho bami  
Njalo ngithembile  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi yami  
Ngenxa yakho lokhu  
Mina angisoze ngibe  
Ngisatshelela bo.

- 2 Ngihlolisise o Nkosi  
Njalo ungilinge,  
Uhlolisise izinso  
Lenhliziyo yami.
- 3 Ngoba owakho umusa  
Ukhona phambili  
Kwamehlo ami, ngihambe  
Ngeqiniso lakho.
- 4 Kangihlalanga lababi  
Abantu kanjalo,  
Kangihambanga labo nje  
Abazenzisayo.
- 5 Ngilizondile ibandla  
Labenza okubi,  
Njalo angiyikuhlala  
Labaxhwalileyo.
- 6 Ngizagez' izandla zami  
Ngoba sengimsulwa,  
Ngizazingelez' ilathi  
Elakho o Nkosi.
- 7 Ukuze ngifakaze nge-  
lizwi lokubonga,  
Ngikhuluma ngazo zonke  
'Zimangalis' zakho.
- 8 Nkosi ngiyathand' inhlalo  
Yayo indlu yakho,  
Lalaph' okuhlala khona  
Inhlonipho yakho.
- 9 Kawungabuth' umphefum'lo  
Wami laz' izoni,  
Labo kuy' impilo yami  
Labantu begazi.

- 10 Ngakuzo izandla zabo  
Kukhona ububi,  
Kwezokunene kugcwele  
'Nzuzo yenkohliso.
- 11 Kodwa mina ngizahamba  
Ebuqothweni bam',  
Ngihlengi-ke futhi ube  
Lesihawu kimi.
- 12 Unyawo lwami lumile  
Ebutshelezini,  
Ngizabusisa iNkosi  
Ngisemabandleni.

### Isihlabelelo 27

*EsikaDavida.*

- 1 INkosi iyikukhanya  
Kwami losindiso  
Lwami. Njalo-ke ngubani  
Engizamesaba?  
Inkosi yon' ingamandla  
Awempilo yami,  
Ngubani yini engiza-  
kumesaba yena?
- 2 Nxa zon' izikhohlakali  
Lazo izitha zam'  
Lalabo abayizitha  
Beza phezu kwami.  
Ukuze bona bayidle  
Yona inyama yam',  
Bona-ke bayakhubeka  
Bawele phansi bo.
- 3 Lob' ibutho ling'hanqile  
Kangiyikwesaba,  
Lob' impi ingivukele  
Kulokhu ngothemba.

- 155 Usindiso lukhatshana  
Labakhohlakele  
Ngoba bona abadingi  
Imithetho yakho.
- 156 Sikhulw' isihawu sakho  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Ngivuse kuvumelane  
Lezigwebo zakho.
- 157 Baneng' abahluphi bami  
Laz' izitha zami  
Kodwa-ke angiphambuki  
Kufakazo lwakho.
- 158 Ngakhangel' izequmlayo  
Zangicunula m'na  
Ngoba aziligcinanga  
Elakho ilizwi.
- 159 Bona ukuthanda kwami  
Owakho umlayo.  
Ngivuselele-ke Nkosi  
Ngokomusa wakho.
- 160 Izwi lakho liqiniso  
Kwasekuqaleni.  
Konk' ukwahlulel' okuhle  
Kuhlezi phakade.
- SCHIN
- 161 Izikhulu zing'hluphile  
Zingelasizatho,  
Kodwa inhliziyi yami  
Yesab' izwi lakho.
- 162 Mina-ke ngiyathokoza  
Ngelakho ilizwi  
Njengalowo ofumana  
Impango enkulu.

- 163 Ngiyazonda ngisenyanya  
Umqambi wamanga  
Kodwa owakho umthetho  
Ngiyawuthanda bo.
- 164 Kasikhombisa ngosuku  
Ngiyakudumisa  
Ngenxa yokugweba kwakho  
Okulungileyo.
- 165 Balokuthul' okukhulu  
Abathand' umthetho  
Wakho, njalo kabalakho  
Okuzabakhuba.
- 166 Nkosi ngithembele kulo  
Usindiso lwakho,  
Njalo ngiyenzile yonke  
Imilayo yakho.
- 167 Ngigcinile ngomphefum'lo  
'Bufakazi bakho,  
Njalo ngiyabuthanda-ke  
Kakhulukazi bo.
- 168 Ngigcinil' umthetho wakho  
Lab' ubufakazi  
Ngoba zonk' indlela zami  
Zikho phambi kwakho.
- TAU
- 169 Kakuze phambili kwakho  
Nkos', ukukhala kwam',  
Ngiphe ukuqedisisa  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 170 Kawubuye umthandazo  
Wami phambi kwakho,  
Akunginike uncedo  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

- 139 Inkuthalo yami yona  
Isingidlile bo,  
Ngoba zon' izitha zami  
Zikhohlw' izwi lakho.
- 140 Ilizwi elakho lona  
Licengek' kakhulu,  
Ngakho-ke yona inceku  
Yakh' iyalithanda.
- 141 Mina ngimncinyane njalo  
Bayangidelela,  
Kodwa mina angikhohlwa  
Owakho umthetho.
- 142 'Kulunga kwakho kukhona  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Njalo won' umthetho wakho  
Uyil' iqiniso.
- 143 Uhlupho lokububula  
Sekwehlele kimi,  
Imilayo yakho yona  
Yintokozo yami.
- 144 'Kulunga kobufakazi  
Bakho kuphakade,  
Nginik' ukuqedisisa  
Mina ngizaphila.
- KOPH
- 145 Ngenhliziyo yami yonke  
Ngakhala, ungizwe  
Nkosi, ngizakuyigcina  
Imilayo yakho.
- 146 Ngakhalela ngakuwena:  
Akungisindise,  
Ngizazigcina ezakho  
Izifakazelo.
- 147 Ngandulele ukukhanya  
Kokus' ekuseni,  
Ngakhala, mina ngathemba  
Elizwini lakho.
- 148 Amehl' ami aqalela  
'M'lindo yobusuku  
Ukuze ngizindle ngalo  
Elakho ilizwi.
- 149 Yizwa ilizwi elami  
Ngokothando lwakho  
Nkosi uze ungivuse  
Ngesigwebo sakho.
- 150 Bayasondela eduze  
Abenza okubi  
Njalo bona bakhathshana  
Law' umthetho wakho.
- 151 Wena useduze Nkosi,  
Njalo futhi yona  
Eyakho yonk' imilayo  
Iyil' iqiniso.
- 152 Ngobufakazi obakho  
Ngazile kudala  
Ukuthi ubumisile  
Ngokungapheliyo.
- RESH
- 153 Nanzelel' uhlupho lwami  
Akungisindise  
Ngoba angikhohlwa wona  
Owakho umthetho.
- 154 Ngincengele ngendaba yam'  
Akungikhulule,  
Ungivuselele mina  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

- 4 Kunye engikufisayo  
ENkosini, lokhu  
Ngizadinga ukuhlala  
Endlini yeNkosi.
- Ngensuku zonk' zempilo yam'  
Ukubon' ubuhle  
BeNkosi ngibuze ngise-  
thempelini layo.
- 5 Ngoba ngaso isikhathi  
Salo uhlupho bo,  
Yona izakungifihla  
Kwelayo idumba.
- Kuy' insitha yendlu yayo  
Izakungifihla,  
Izakungibeka phezu  
Kwalo idwala-ke.
- 6 Lakhathes' ikhanda lami  
Lizaphakanyiswa  
Phezulu kwezitha zami  
'Zingihanqileyo.
- 'Thenteni layo ngoy'nika  
'M'hlatshel' yentokozo.  
Ngihlabelele ngihube  
'Zibongo zeNkosi.
- 7 Zwana-ke, o Nkosi yami  
Lapha ngikhalayo  
Ngezwi lami, ube lom'sa  
Kim' ungiphendule.
- 8 Lapho usutshilo: Dinga  
Ubuso obami.  
Inhliziyo yami yathi:  
Ngizakubudinga.

- 9 Ungaze wangifihlela  
Obakho ubuso,  
Ungayilahli inceku  
Yakho olakeni.
- Ubunguy' umsizi wami  
Ungangiyekeli  
Ungangitshiy' Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwami.
- 10 Lapho ubaba lomama  
Bengitshiya mina,  
Kuzakuth' iNkosi yami  
Izangemukela.
- 11 Ngifundis' indlela yakho  
Nkosi, ngikhokhele  
Endlelen' eqondileyo  
Ngenxa yezitha zam'.
- 12 Ungaze wanginikela  
Entandweni yazo  
Entandweni yezitha zam'  
Zon' izitha zami.
- Abafakazi bamanga  
Sebengivukele,  
Labo abaphefumula  
Sona isihluku.
- 13 Ngabe ngadela-ke uba  
Ngingakholw' ukuthi,  
Ngabon' ubuhle beNkosi  
'Zwen' labaphilayo.
- 14 Lindela kuyo iNkosi  
Woba lesibindi,  
Yoqinisa inhliziyo  
Yakho, lind' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 28***EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakhala kuwe Nkosi  
Wena dwala lami,  
Ungavali izindlebe  
Zakho zona kimi  
Hlezi nxa uthule mina  
Ngifanane labo  
Abawayo nxa besiya  
Phansi emgodini.
- 2 Zwana izwi lokuncenga  
Nxa ngikhala kuwe,  
Nxa ngiphakamis' izandla  
Kundawo engcwele.
- 3 Ungaze wangidonsa-ke  
Lezikhohlakali,  
Kanye labenzi bobubi  
Betsho ukuthula  
Kubo-ke omakhelwane  
Abangababo bo,  
Kodwa ububi bukhona  
Kwezab' inhliziyo.
- 4 Baphe njengezenzo zabo  
Njengenkohlakalo  
Eyemizamo yabo bo  
Banike-ke bona.  
Baphe ngokwemisebenzi  
Eyezandla zabo  
Ubanike khona lokho  
'Kubafaneleyo.
- 5 Kabanak' imisebenzi  
YeNkosi lokwenza  
Kwezandla zayo, bochithwa  
Bona bangakhiwa.

- 6 Kayibusiswe iNkosi  
Ngoba ilizwile,  
Lona-ke ilizwi lakho  
Ukuncenga kwami.
- 7 INkos' ingamandla ami  
Lelami ihawu,  
Yona inhliziyo yami  
Ithembela kuyo.  
Njalo-ke sengisiziwe,  
Lenhliziyo yami  
Iyathokoza kakhulu  
Ngohlabela kuyo.
- 8 INkos' ingamandla abo  
Njalo ingamandla  
Awakho ukusindisa  
Ogcotshiwe wayo.
- 9 Sindisa abantu bakho  
Ubusise ifa  
Lakho, ubondle bona bo  
Ubaphakamise.

**Isihlabelelo 29***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Lin' elilamandla,  
Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Njalo law' amandla.
- 2 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Lufanel' ibizo  
Layo, likhonze iNkosi  
Kubuhl' obungcwele.
- 3 Izwi leNkosi liphezu  
Kwamanzi lomdumo  
INkosi ikhona phezu  
Kwamanz' amakhulu.

- 123 Amehlo am' afiphala  
Elind' usindiso  
Lwakho lalo lon' ilizwi  
Lokulunga kwakho.
- 124 Yenza encekwini yakho  
Ngesihawu sakho,  
Njalo ungifundise bo  
Imilayo yakho.
- 125 Ngiyinceku yakho, ngipha  
Ukuqedisisa,  
Ukuze ngiqond' ezakho  
Izifakazelo.
- 126 Sekuyisikathi lesi  
Usebenze Nkosi  
Ngokuba sebedelile  
Umthetho owakho.
- 127 Ngakho mina ngiyathanda  
Imilayo yakho  
Okwedlula igolide,  
Elicengiweyo.
- 128 Ngivuma yonk' imilayo  
Ezintweni zonke  
Ukuthi ilungile bo.  
Ngizonda amanga.
- 131 Ngakhamis' umlomo wami  
Ngangikhefuzela  
Ngokuba nganginxwanela  
Imilayo yakho.
- 132 Kakungikhangele mina  
Ungihawukele  
Njengenhlalayenza kwaba-  
thand' ibizo lakho.
- 133 Khokhelel' inyawo zami  
Elizwini lakho,  
Ungavumeli ububi  
Bubuse phezu kwam'.
- 134 Uhlu pho lwabo abantu  
Ngikhulule kilo,  
Ngize mina ngiwugcine  
Won' umthetho wakho.
- 135 Yenza obakho ubuso  
Bukhanyel' inceku  
Njalo akungifundise  
Imilayo yakho.
- 136 Imifula eyamanzi  
Igeleza kuwo  
Amehl' ami ngoba kaba-  
gcin' umthetho wakho.

PE

TZADDI

- 129 Izilayezelo zakho  
Ziyamangalisa,  
Ngakho umphefum'lo wami  
Uzilondoloza.
- 130 Ukwambulwa kwezwi lakho  
Kunik' ukukhanya  
Kunik' ukuqedisisa  
Kuye ongaziyo.
- 137 Ulungile wena Nkosi  
Sibili kakhulu,  
Futhi ziqondile zona  
Izigwebo zakho.
- 138 Izifakazelo zakho  
Uzenzile wena  
Zilungile zikholeka  
Kakhulukazi bo.

- 107 Ngihluphekile kakhulu  
Ngivuse o Nkosi  
Ngenxa yalo lon' ilizwi  
Ilizwi elakho.
- 108 Yemukela im'nikelo  
Yomlomo owami  
Nkosi, akungifundise  
Izigwebo zakho.
- 109 Umphefumulo owami  
'Sesandleni sami  
Njalo njalo, kodwa kangi-  
khohlw' umthetho wakho.
- 110 Ababi bangibekele  
Umjibila kodwa  
Kangiduhanga-ke mina  
Emlayweni wakho.
- 111 Ngitheth' izimiso zakho  
Njengelifa njalo,  
Ngoba ziyiy' intokozo  
Yenhliziyi yami.
- 112 Ngimisel' inhliziyi yam'  
Ukugcin' im'thetho  
Yakho njalonjalo kuze  
Kube sek'pheleni.
- SAMECH
- 113 Ngiyazond' imikhumbulo  
Yon' eyilo ize,  
Kodwa mina ngiyathanda  
Umlayo owakho.
- 114 Wena uyisiphephelo  
Sami lesihlangu,  
Ngiyathembela ngakuwe  
Kulo izwi lakho.

- 115 Sukanini kimi lina  
Elenzay' okubi,  
Ngoba ngolond' imilayo  
EyeNkosi yami.
- 116 Ngisekele ngokwelizwi  
Lakho ngiphile-ke  
Ngingaze ngaba lenhloni  
Ngal' ithemba lami.
- 117 Ngiqinise ngovikelwa  
Njalo ngohlonipha  
Zona izimiso zakho  
Kube njalo njalo.
- 118 Wena ugxobile bonke  
Abaphambukayo  
Emilayweni, obabo  
'Buqili buyize.
- 119 Wolahla ababi bonke  
Bomhlaba njengayo  
Ingcekeza, ngizathanda  
Izimiso zakho.
- 120 Inyama yami yaqhuqha  
Ngokwesaba wena,  
Njalo mina ngiyesaba  
Izahlulo zakho.
- AIN
- 121 Ngenzile ukwahlulela  
Lokulungileyo,  
Ungangitshiyi-ke mina  
Kwabangihluphayo.
- 122 Yiba ngummeli kunceku  
Yakho ngokulunga,  
Ungavum' oziqhenyayo  
Angihluphe mina.

- 4 Izwi leNkosi lilawo  
Amandl' amakhulu,  
Ilizwi leNkosi lilo-  
dumo olukhulu
- 5 Izwi leNkosi lephula  
Imisedare, ye,  
'Nkosi yephul' im'sedare  
EseLebanoni.
- 6 Iyayenza iqolotshe  
Njengalo ithole,  
ILebanon' leSiriyon'  
Sathole lenyathi.
- 7 Ilizwi leNkosi lona  
Liyehlukanisa  
Wona amalangabi-ke  
Awawo umlilo.
- 8 Izwi leNkosi liyayi-  
nyikiny' inkangala  
INkosi lay' inyikinya  
EyaseKadeshi.
- 9 Ilizwi leNkosi lenza  
Impala zizale,  
Lihlubula amahlathi  
Elayo ilizwi.
- Ethempelini elayo  
Bonke bon' abantu  
Bakhulume ngal' udumo  
Olwayo iNkosi.
- 10 INkosi ihlezi phezu  
Kwempophoma, yebo,  
INKos' ihlezi ibusa  
Kub' ephakadeni.

- 11 INkosi izakunika  
Amandl' ebantwini,  
Ibuisis' abantu bayo  
Ngokuthula kwayo.

### Isihlabelelo 30

*Isihlabelelo. Ingoma yokwehlukani swa  
kwendlu kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakudumisa Nkosi  
Ngoba wena usu-  
ngiphakamisile njalo  
Wenz' izitha zami
- 2 Zingajabuli phezu kwam'  
Nkosi Mlimu wami  
Ngikhalile khona kuwe,  
Ungisilile.
- 3 Nkos' ukhuphile owami  
'Mphefum'l' engwabeni,  
Ungigcinile ngiphila,  
Ngingatshon' kumgodi.
- 4 Hlabelelan' eNkosini  
Lina ngcwele zayo,  
Libonge ngokukhunjulwa  
Kobungcwele bayo.
- 5 Ngob' ulaka lwayo lumi  
Kodw' isikhatshana,  
Khona emuseni wayo  
Kukhona impilo.
- Ukulila kuyahlala  
Okobusuku nje,  
Kodwa kuz' ukujabula  
Khona ekuseni.
- 6 Njalo kikho khona uku-  
phumelela kwami  
Ngitsholo ukuthi ang-  
soze nginyikinywe.

7 Nkosi, ngakh' umusa wakho  
Umis' intaba yam'  
Yaqina, wafihl' ubuso  
Bakho, ngahlupheka.

Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngizakukunika  
Ukubongwa kuze kube  
Lasephakadeni.

8 Ngikhalile kuwe Nkosi,  
Njalo ngakuyona  
Sengenzile isicelo  
Sami eNkosini.

### Isihlabelelo 31

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

9 Kulenzuzo bani lapho  
Egazini lami  
Nxa ngingena khona kulo  
Igodi phansi na?

1 Kuwe Nkosi ngiyathemba,  
Ngingabi lanhloni,  
Kawungikhulule wena  
Ngokulunga kwakho.

Luzakukudumisa na  
Lona lolothuli?  
Lutshumayele ngalo na  
Iqiniso lakho?

2 Thob' indlebe yakho kimi,  
Ngihleng' ngokutshetsha,  
Ube 'dwal' eliqinile,  
'Ndlu yosindiso lwam'.

10 Zwana Nkosi, njalo ube  
Lesihawu kimi,  
Nkosi, woba nguye lowo  
Ongumsizi wami.

3 Ngob' ulidwala elingi-  
vikelayo, ngakho  
Ngenxa yelakho ibizo  
Ngihol' ngiqondise.

11 Usukuguqule khona  
Ukulila kwami  
Wakwenza kwaba yikho nje  
Khona ukusina.

4 Ngixakulul' embuleni  
'Bangithiye ngalo  
Ensitha njengokubana  
Ungamandla ami.

Wangikhupha izigqoko  
Zawo amasaka,  
Wasungembathisa ngayo  
Yona intokozo.

5 Kusandla sakho nginika  
Umoya wami nje,  
Ungihlengile, o Nkosi  
Thixo weqiniso.

12 Ukuze udumo lwami  
Lukuhlabelele  
Zona indumiso kuwe  
Njalo lungathuli.

6 Ngizondile abananza  
Amanga ayize,  
Kodwa mina ngiyathemba  
Khona eNkosini.

7 Ngizathaba, ngithokoze  
Kusihawu sakho,  
Ngokuba ucabangile  
Usizi lwami-ke.

91 Kusemi-ke lalamuhla  
Njengem'layo yakho  
Ngokuba konke kuyizo  
'Zisebenzi zakho.

99 Ngiqedisisa kulabo  
Abafundisi bam'  
Ngoba mina nginakana  
Ngemilayo yakho.

92 Ub' ubungesintokozo  
Yam' umlayo wakho  
Ngabe sengabhubha kuyo  
Inhlupheko yami.

100 Ngilakh' ukuqedisisa  
Kulabakudala,  
Ngokuba ngilondoloza  
Imithetho yakho.

93 Angisoze ngayikhohlwa  
Imilayo yakho  
Ngokuba ngayo-ke yona  
Wen' ungivusile.

101 Ngithintil' inyawo zami  
Ezindlelen' zonke  
Ezimb', ukuze ngigcine  
Ilizwi elakho.

94 Mina-ke nginguy' owakho  
Akungisindise  
Ngoba sengiyidingile  
Imilayo yakho.

102 Angisukanga-ke mina  
Kwezakh' izahlulo  
Kungenxa yokuthi wena  
Ungifundisile.

95 Ababi bangilindele  
Ukungibulala  
Kodwa ngizanzelela  
Izimiso zakho.

103 Amnandi kangak' amazwi  
Akho emlonyeni!  
Amnandi emlonyeni wam'  
Okwedlul' uluju!

96 Ngibonile ukucina  
Kokuphelel' konke  
Kodwa won' umthetho wakho  
Ubanzi kakhulu.

104 Ngemithetho yakho yona  
Ngiyaqedisisa,  
Ngakho ngiyazonda zonke  
'Zindlela zamanga.

MEM

NUN

97 Yeka ukuthanda kwami  
Umlayo owakho,  
Ungumnakano wami-ke  
Usuku lonke nje.

105 Izwi lakho yisibane  
Enyaweni zami  
Lokukhanya kuyo yona  
Indlela eyami.

98 Wena ngemilayo yakho  
Ngahlakanipha-ke  
Okwedlul' izitha zami  
Ngob' zihlezi lami.

106 Sengifungile njalo-ke  
Ngizakwenz' ukuthi  
Ngigcin' izimiso zakho  
Ezilungileyo.



76	'Sihawu sakho kasibe Yinduduzo yami Njengokwelizwi elakho Encekwini yakho.	83	Mina nginjengembodlela Esentuthwini nje, Angizikhohlwanga zona Izimiso zakho.		Wena usuwazile bo Owami wona nje Umphefum'lo uphakathi Kwayo inkathazo.	13	Ngokuba sengikuzwile Ukuhlel' kwenengi, Ukwesaba kwangihanqa Inhlangothi zonke.
77	Isihawu sakho size Kimi-ke ngiphile Ngokuba umlayo wakho Yintokozo kimi.	84	Insuku zenceku yakho Zingaki na zona? Uzabagweba nini na Abangihluphayo?	8	Kawungivalelanga bo Kusandla sesitha, Umisil' inyawo zami Kundawo ebanzi.		Lapho benza amacebo Amelana lami, Beceba ukuyisusa Yon' impilo yami.
78	Kababe lenhloni bona Abazigqajayo, Ngokuba bangiqilile Ekwenzeni kwabo.  Bangiqilile ngaphandle Kwaso isizatho, Kodwa ngizazindla ngazo Izimiso zakho.	85	Abaziphakamisayo Bangimbel' im'godi, Abangahambiyo bona Ngokomlayo wakho.	9	Ngihawukele o Nkosi, Ngikulo uhlupho, Usizi lungidl' ilihlo, Lomoya lesisu.	14	Kodwa mina ngathembela Kuwe wena Nkosi, Njalo ngangisithi: Wena 'Ngunkulunkulu wam'.
79	Ababuyele-ke kimi Abakwesabayo Labo bonk' abayaziyo Imilayo yakho.	86	Imilayo yakho yonke Yon' ithembekile, Bona bangihlupha kubi. Akungisize bo.	10	Impilo yami ichithwa Kusizi-ke njalo Iminyaka yami layo Ekububuleni.	15	Izikhathi zami zikho Esandleni sakho, Ngikhulule esandleni Esezitha zami
80	Akuth' inhliziyo yami Iphelele kuzo Zon' izimiso ezakho Ngingabi lanhloni.	87	Baphose bangiqeda nje Emhlabeni, kodwa Kangiyitshiyanga yona Imilayo yakho.		Amandl' ami ayaphela Ngenxa yazo izi- phambeko ezami, lawo 'Mathambo aphela.	16	Lakwabangizingelayo. Khanyisa ubuso Bakh' encekwini uhlenge Mina ngom'sa wakho.
	CAPH		LAMED	11	Ngaba yinhlekisa kuzo Izitha zam' zonke, Langokukhethekileyo Kubomakhelwane.	17	Kangingayangeki Nkosi, Ngibizile wena, Kabayangeke ababi Bathul' engcwabeni.
81	Umoya wam' uyaphela Uswel' usindiso Lwakho kodwa ngithembile Elizwini lakho.	88	Ngivuse ngas' isihawu Sakho, ngiyagcina Zona izilayezelo Zaw' umlomo wakho.		Njalo ngabesaba labo Abazana lami, Abangibonayo endle Bangibalekela.	18	Kazithuliswe indebe 'Zikhulum' amanga, Ziziqhenya ngokweyisa Yen' olungileyo.
82	Amehl' ami ayaphela Ngilind' izwi lakho Ngisakhuluma ukuthi: Ngoduduzwa nini?	89	Nkosi ilizwi elakho Lihlezi khonale Liqinile ezulwini Kub' ephakadeni.	12	Ngilitshelwe engqondweni Samunt' ofileyo, Ngiyafanana lesitsha Esephuliweyo.	19	Hay' ubukhulu bobuhle Bakh', obubekele, Ubekele bona labo Abakwesabayo,
		90	Lusezizukulwaneni Uthembeke lwakho Umisile won' umhlaba Umi uqinile.				

Khona okulungisele  
Wakusebenzela  
Abathembela ngakuwe  
Kunzalo yabantu!

20 Uzabafihla ensitha  
Yobukhona bakho,  
Kukuzigqaja kwabantu.  
Uzakubalonda

Uzabagcina ngasese  
Edumbeni lakho  
Kukho ukuphikisana  
Kwazo izindimi.

21 Kayibusiswe iNkosi,  
Engibonisile  
Um'sa way' oyisimanga  
Kumuz' oyingqaba.

22 Ngokuba ngitshilo kukho  
'Kuphangisa kwami,  
Ngiquunyiwe phambi kwawo  
Won' amehlo akho.

Kodwa-ke ulizwile nje  
Lonk' ilizwi lami  
Lakho ukuncenga kwami  
Nxa ngikhala kuwe.

23 O, thandanini iNkosi  
Lonk' bangcwele bayo.  
Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
Iyalondoloza

Bona abathembekayo.  
Iyaphindisela  
Bona abazigqajayo  
Kakhulukazi bo.

24 Woba lesibindi ngoba  
Yen' uzaqinisa  
Inhliziyo yenu lina  
Bathemb' eNkosini.

### Isihlabelelo 32

*EsikaDavida. Masikhili.*

1 Um'ntu low' uyabusiswa  
Oxolelwe konke  
Ukuphambeka lesono  
Sisibekelwe du.

2 Uyadel' umunt' iNkosi  
Engambalelanga  
Ubub' emoyeni wakhe  
Akalabuqili.

3 Ekuthuleni kwami zwi  
Agug' amathambo  
Ami ngokubhonga kwami  
Usuku lonke nje.

4 Emini lasebusuku  
Esakho isandla  
Sibe nzima phezu kwami.  
Ubumanzi bami  
Sebuguquliwe baba  
Njengakho khona-ke  
Ukoma okwalo lona  
Ihlobo lelo bo.

5 Ngasivum' isono sami  
Kuwe, lab' ububi  
Angibufihlanga kuwe  
Ekusithekeni.

Ngathi: Ngizavum' kuNkosi  
'Ziphambeko zami  
Waxolel' ububi baso  
Esami isono.

60 Ngiphangisile sibili  
Angilibalanga  
Ukulondoloza yona  
Imilayo yakho.

61 Zingithandele kakhulu  
Intambo zababi  
Kodwa kangiwukhohlwanga  
Umlayo owakho.

62 Ngizakuvuka phakathi  
Kobusuk' ukuze  
Ngikubonge ngokulunga  
Kwezigwebo zakho.

63 Ngingumngane wabo bonke  
Abakwesabayo  
Lalabo abagcinayo  
Imilayo yakho.

64 Umhlaba ugcwele sona  
Isihawu sakho  
Nkosi, akungifundise  
Imilayo yakho.

TETH

65 Uyenzil' inceku yakho  
Khona okuhle nje,  
Wena Nkosi ngokwalo nje  
Elakho ilizwi.

66 Ngifundise ukwahlula  
Okulungileyo  
Lokwazi ngoba ngikholwe  
Imilayo yakho.

67 Ngingakahlupheki mina  
Ngalahleka kodwa  
Khathesi ngiligcinile  
Elakho ilizwi.

68 Wena yebo ulungile  
Wenza ukulunga,  
Ngifundise yona leyo  
Imilayo yakho.

69 Bangiqambela amanga  
Abazigqajayo,  
Ngizagcin' im'layo yakho  
Ngenhliziyo yonke.

70 Inhliziyo yab' igcwele  
Amafutha kodwa  
Mina-ke ngiyathokoza  
Emlayweni wakho.

71 Kungilungele ukuthi  
Mina-ke ngihlutshwe  
Ukuze-ke ngifunde nje  
Izimiso zakho.

72 Umlayo womlomo wakho  
Ungcono ngakimi  
Ngaphezu kwezigidi ze-  
golide lesil'va.

JOD

73 'Zandla zakho zingenzile  
Zangibumba, ngiphe  
'Kuqedisisa, ngifunde  
Imilayo yakho.

74 Abakwesabayo bona  
Bazakungibona  
Bathokoze ngoba mina  
Ngithemb' izwi lakho.

75 Ngiyazi Nkosi ukuthi  
Izahlulo zakho  
Zilungile, wangihlupha  
Ngok'thembeka kwakho.

- 44 Kothi ngiyilondoloze  
Imithetho yakho  
Kokuphela, ngiyigcina  
Kube njalo njalo.
- 45 Ngizakuhamba-ke mina  
Ngikhululekile,  
Ngokuba sengidingile  
Imilayo yakho.
- 46 Ngizakuzitshumayela  
Izilayezelo  
Kuwo amakhosana-ke  
Ngingabi lenhloni.
- 47 Mina ngizakuthokoza  
Ngezilayezelo  
Zakho, zona lezo mina  
Engizithandayo.
- 48 Ngiphakamis' izandla zam'  
Kumlayo wakh' engi-  
wuthandayo, nginakane  
Imilayo yakho.
- ZAIN
- 49 Khumbula lona ilizwi  
Encekwini yakho,  
Owangenza ukuthi nje  
Ngithembele kulo.
- 50 Yile induduzo yami  
Kuzinhlupho zami  
Ngokuba ilizwi lakho  
Lingiphilisile.
- 51 Bona abazigqajayo  
Bangihlek' kakhulu,  
Kodwa kangiphambukanga  
Emlayweni wakho.

- 52 Ngakhumbula izigwebo  
Zakho zasendulo,  
O! Nkosi mina sengaze  
Ngaziduduza bo.
- 53 Ngabanjwa yisesabiso  
Ngenxa yabo labo  
Ababi bon' abatshiya  
Imilayo yakho.
- 54 Izimiso zakho zaba  
Yiyona ingoma  
Yami, kuyo indlu yami  
Eyobuhambuma.
- 55 Ngikhumbule lon' ilizwi  
Lakho Nkosi khona  
Ebusuku, ngigcinile  
Umlayo owakho.
- 56 Lokhu ngilakho ngokuba  
Ngigcinile zona  
Ezakho zona lezo nje  
Izimiso zakho.
- CHETH
- 57 Uyisabelo sam' Nkosi  
Mina sengitshilo  
Ukuthi ngolondoloza  
Law' amazwi akho.
- 58 Ngakuncenga ngenhliziyo  
Yona yonk' eyami,  
Woba law' umusa kimi  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 59 Nganakan' indlela zami  
Ngaziphendulela  
Izinyawo zami zona  
Em'layweni yakho.

- 6 Ngakho-ke bonke abale-  
Nkosi bothandaza  
Kuwe ngesikhathi onga-  
tholakala ngaso.
- Mpela esikhukhuleni  
Samanz' amanengi  
Kawasoz' afinyelele  
Khona duze laye.
- 7 Wena uyindawo yami  
Yokucatsha njalo  
Uzakungilondoloza  
Kuzo inhlupeko.
- Wena uzakungihanqa  
Inhlangothi zonke  
Ngazo izingoma zayo  
Inkululo; yebo.
- 8 Ngizakulay' ngifundise  
Indlela ozayi-  
hamba wena, ngikuhole  
Ngelami ilihlo.
- 9 Ungabi njengal' ibhiza,  
Layo imbongolo,  
Zona-ke ezingelakho  
Ukuqondisisa.
- Emlonyeni ziletomu  
Ezibanjwa ngalo,  
Hlezi zisondele khona  
Eduzane lawe.
- 10 Insiz' ezinengi ziza  
Kuzikhohlakali  
Othembele eNkosini  
Wohanqwa ngumusa.

- 11 Thokozani eNkosini  
Abalungileyo,  
Lijabule lina aba-  
qoth' enhliziyweni.

### Isihlabelelo 33

- 1 Thokozani eNkosini,  
Lina balung'leyo,  
Ngoba khona ukubonga  
Kufanel' oqotho.
- 2 Bongan' iNkosi ngechacho,  
Hlabela ngogubhu,  
Langechacho elentambo  
Ezilitshumi-ke.
- 3 Yihlabeleleni yona  
Ihubo elitsha,  
Tshayanini kuhle lenze  
Umsindo omkhulu.
- 4 Ngoba ilizwi leNkosi  
Phela liqondile,  
Yonk' eyayo im'sebenzi  
Yenz'wa ngeqiniso.
- 5 Iyathanda ukulunga  
Lakho ukwahlula,  
Umhlaba ugcewele ngakho  
'Kulunga kweNkosi.
- 6 Ngalo ilizwi leNkosi  
Amazul' enziwe  
Ngomoya womlomo wayo  
Kwadalwa konkana.
- 7 Ibuthel' amanz' olwandle  
Wonke njengenqwaba,  
Iyabekel' ukutshona  
Kuzo iziphala.

- 8 Kakuthi wonke umhlaba  
Wesabe iNkosi,  
Abahlez' ezweni bonke  
Bame bay'hloniphe.
- 9 Ngoba yona yakhuluma,  
Khona kwenzakala,  
Yatsho owayo umlayo,  
Kwema kwaqina nko.
- 10 INkos' icitha icebo  
Elabahedeni,  
Yenz' amacebo abantu  
Angaphumeleli.
- 11 Icebo leNkosi lima  
Kub' ephakadeni,  
Lem'khumbulo yenhliziyo  
Kuzizukulwana.
- 12 Siyadel' isizwe esi-  
loThix' oyiNkosi,  
Abant' ebakhethileyo  
Babe 'lifa layo.
- 13 INkosi bo ikhangele  
Isemazulwini  
Iyabon' amadodana  
Awabantu wonke.
- 14 Ikundawo yokuhlala  
Ikhangela phezu  
Kwabo bonke abahlali  
Bawo won' umhlaba.
- 15 Iyazenza inhliziyo  
Zabo zifanane,  
Iyanakana-ke yonke  
Im'sebenzi yabo.

- 16 Kayikh' inkos' esindiswa  
Ngobunengi bempi,  
'Siqhswaga asikhululwa  
Ngamandl' amakhulu.
- 17 Ibhiza yinto eyize  
Njengayo inqaba,  
Lingekhulule loyedwa  
Ngawalo amandla.
- 18 Bona, ilihlo leNkosi  
Liphezu kwab' aba-  
yesabayo, labathemba  
Kuw' umusa wayo.
- 19 Ukukhulul' im'phefum'lo  
Yabo kukh' ukufa,  
Ukugcina bephilile  
Lakuyo indlala.
- 20 Imiphefumulo yethu  
Ilindel' iNkosi,  
Ilusizo yona njalo  
Lesihlangu sethu.
- 21 Ngoba inhliziyo yethu  
Yothokoza kuyo,  
Sithembe ebizweni  
Layo elingcwele.
- 22 Akuthi umusa wakho  
O Nkos' ube phezu  
Kwethu, njengalokhu thina  
Sithembela kuwe.

- 28 Umphefumulo owami  
Uyaphel' amandla  
Ngalusizi, ngiqinise  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 29 Susa ngakimi indlela  
Eyamanga yona,  
Unginik' umlayo wakho  
Ngokomusa wakho.
- 30 Ngiyikhethile indlela  
Eyal' iqiniso,  
Ngizibekil' izahlulo  
Zakho phambi kwami.
- 31 Nginamathele-ke kuzo  
Izilayo zakho,  
Ungangithelel' inhloni  
Wena oyiNkosi.
- 32 Ngigijima endleleni  
Yemithetho yakho  
Lapho woyenz' ibe banzi  
Inhliziyo yami.
- HE
- 33 Nkosi ngifundis' indlela  
Yemithetho yakho,  
Ngizakuyilondoloza  
Kub' ephakadeni.
- 34 Ngiphe ukuqedisisa  
Ng'lond' umlayo wakho,  
Yebo ngowulondoloza  
Ngenhliziyo yami.
- 35 Ngihambisa endleleni  
Yemilayo yakho,  
Ngokuba mina uqobo  
Ngithokoza kuyo.

- 36 Khangelisa inhliziyo  
Yam' kubufakazi  
Obakho, ukuze yona  
Ingabi lomhawu.
- 37 Susa amehlo awami  
Angabuki ize,  
Ungiphilise-ke mina  
Endleleni yakho.
- 38 Qinisa ilizwi lakho  
Kuy' inceku yakho,  
Yona ezinikeleyo  
Ekukwesabeni.
- 39 Susa ihlazo elami  
Engilesabayo,  
Ngokuba zon' izigwebo  
Zakho zilungile.
- 40 Khangelisa ngizifisile  
Izimiso zakho,  
Ngivuselele-ke kikho  
Ukulunga kwakho.
- VAU
- 41 Kasize kim' isihawu  
Sakho wena Nkosi,  
Lalo usindiso lwakho  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 42 Kothi ngiziphendulele  
Kuy' ongigconayo,  
Ngokuba mina ngithemba  
Elakho ilizwi.
- 43 Kawungalisusi mpela  
Izwi leqiniso  
Kumlomo wami, ngithemba  
Em'layweni yakho.

- |       |  |        |  |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| 12    | Ubusisiwe bo wena<br>Ye, o wena Nkosi<br>Ngifundise izimiso<br>Zona ezakho-ke.         | 20     | Umphefum'lo wami wona<br>Wephekile ngakho<br>Ukunxwanel' izahlulo<br>Zakho kokuphela.    |
| 13    | Ngendebe zami kangithi<br>Ngizitshumayele<br>Izuhlulelo zonke-ke<br>Ezomlomo wakho.    | 21     | Basol' abaziqhenyayo<br>Abathukiweyo<br>Bona abaphambukayo<br>Em'layweni yakho.          |
| 14    | Ngithokozil' endleleni<br>Yezilayezelo<br>Ezakho njengenothweni<br>Enkulukazi bo.      | 22     | Susa phezu kwam' inhloni<br>Lakh' ukudelela<br>Ngokuba ngizigcinile<br>Izimiso zakho.    |
| 15    | Ngizazindla ngikuyona<br>Imilayo yakho,<br>Ngiziqaphele indlela<br>Ezomthetho wakho.   | 23     | Amakhosana ahlala<br>Etsh' okubi ngami,<br>Inceku yakho yazindla<br>Ngemilayo yakho.     |
| 16    | Ngizazithabisa mina<br>Ngemilayo yakho,<br>Kangisoze ngilikhohlwe<br>Elakho ilizwi.    | 24     | Izilayezelo zakho<br>Ziyilokhu mina<br>Okungithokozisayo<br>Ziyangeluleka.               |
| GIMEL |  | DALETH |  |
| 17    | Yandisel' inceku yakho<br>Okuhle ukuze<br>Ngiphile, ngilondoloze<br>Lon' ilizwi lakho. | 25     | Unamathel' othulini<br>Umphefum'lo wami<br>Kawungivuse mina nje<br>Ngokwelizwi lakho.    |
| 18    | Vula amehlo awami<br>Ukuze ngibone<br>Okumangalisayo bo<br>Emthethweni wakho.          | 26     | Mina-ke ngizibikile<br>Izindlela zami<br>Wang'phendula, ngifundisa<br>Imilayo yakho.     |
| 19    | Ngiyisihambi nje lapha<br>Emhlabeni mina,<br>Kawungangifihleli bo<br>Imilayo yakho.    | 27     | Ungichasisel' indlela<br>Yemilayo yakho,<br>Ngokhulum' ngemisebenzi<br>Yakh' eyisimanga. |

**Isihlabelelo 34**

*EsikaDavida, eseguqule ukuziphatha  
kwakhe phambi kukaAbhimeleki,  
owamxotshayo wahamba.*

- 1 Ngizayibonga iNkosi  
Ngezikhathi zonke,  
'Ndumiso zayo zihlala  
Emlonyeni wami.
- 2 Umphefum'lo wami uza-  
zincoma ngeNkosi,  
Abathobekileyo ka-  
bezwe bajabule.
- 3 Ye khulisani iNkosi  
Lina kanye lami,  
Kasiphakamis' ibizo  
Layo kanyekanye.
- 4 Ngayidinga yon' iNkosi,  
Yabuya yangizwa,  
Yasingikhulula kikho  
Konk' ukwesaba kwam'.
- 5 Bona bakhangela kuyo  
Bakhanyiswa bonke,  
Ubuso bab' abuzange  
Bube lezinhloni.
- 6 Lo umyanga wasekhala,  
iNkosi yamuzwa  
Yamsindisa kuzo zonke  
Inhlupheko zakhe.
- 7 Ingilosi eyeNkosi  
Ibazungezile  
Bona abayesabayo  
Iyabakhulula.

- 8 Nambithanini libone  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Ilungil', ubusisiwe  
'Munt' othemba kuyo.
- 9 Yesabeni yon' iNkosi,  
Lin' bangewele bayo,  
Ngoba kakukh' ukuswela  
Kwabayesabayo.
- 10 Izingonyama ezintsha  
Ziswela, zilambe,  
Kodwa abading' iNkosi  
Kabaswel' okuhle.
- 11 Wozanini-ke bantwana,  
Lilalele kimi  
Ngizathi ngilifundise  
Ukwesab' iNkosi.
- 12 Ngubani umunt' ofisa  
Impilo, othanda  
Insuk' ezineng' ukuze  
Abone okuhle?
- 13 Londa ulimi olwakho  
Kokubi, lowakho  
Umlomo ungakhulumi  
Yona inkohliso.
- 14 Suka ebubini, wenze  
Okulungileyo,  
Dingisisa ukuthula  
Njal' ukulandele.
- 15 Amehlo eNkos' aphezu  
Kwabalungileyo  
Lendlebe zayo ziyezwa  
Ukukhala kwabo.

- 16 Ubuso beNkosi bume-  
lene lab' ababi  
Ukuqum' ukukhunjulwa  
Kwabo emhlabeni. 2 Uthathe lona ihawu  
Laso isihlangu,  
Ungivikel' ungimele  
Ube lusizo lwam'.
- 17 'Balungileyo bakhala  
iNkosi yabezwa,  
Yabakhupha kuzo zonke  
Inhlupheko zabo. 3 Hwatsh' umkhonto uvimbele  
Abangihluphayo,  
Utsho kumphefum'lo wami,  
Ngilusizo lwakho.
- 18 iNkos' iseduze labo  
'Bephuk' inhliziyo,  
Iyabasindisa abamoy'  
odabukile. 4 Kabaphanjaniswe bona  
Njalo bayangiswe  
Labo abawudingayo  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 19 Zinengi inhlupho zakhe  
Ongolungileyo,  
Kodw' iNkos' iyamkhulula  
Kuzo zonke zona. Kababuyiselwe emva  
Bahlatshwe ngenhloni  
Abangicebela bona  
Ukungona mina.
- 20 Iyagcina wonke wona  
Amathambo akhe,  
Kungephuki libe linye  
Kuwo wona wonke. 5 Kababe njengamakhoba  
'Phephethwa ngumoya,  
Ingilosi eyeNkosi  
Kayibaxotshe nje.
- 21 Ububi buzabhubhisa  
Okhohlakeleyo,  
Labazond' abalungile  
Bazatshabalala. 6 Ibe mnyam' indlela yabo  
Njalo itshelele,  
Lengilosi eyeNkosi  
Kayibazingele.
- 22 iNkos' ihleng' umphefum'lo  
Wezinceku zayo  
Othemba kuyo iNkosi  
Kasoze alahlwa. 7 Singekho isizatho bo  
Sebengifihlele  
Lona elabo imbule  
Phakathi komgodi.

**Isihlabelelo 35***EsikaDavida.*

- 1 O Nkosi melana labo  
Abamelana lam',  
Ulwe wena labo bonke  
Abangilwisayo.

- 26 Ubusisiwe ozayo  
Ngebizo leNkosi  
Thina silibusisile  
Sisendlin' yeNkosi. 4 Wena usulayezele  
Ukuthi silonde  
Imilayo yakho wena  
Ngokukhuthala bo.
- 27 UNkulunkulu yiNkosi,  
Yen' osibonise  
Esibonis' ukukhanya  
Ukukhany' impela. 5 O! kungathi izindlela  
Zami zonke zona  
Nga ziqondiswa ngilonde  
Imithetho yakho.
- Bopha wona umnikelo  
Ngazo izintambo.  
Ngitsho lakuzo impondo  
Zona ezelathi. 6 Ngakho kangisoze ngibe  
Lenhloni nxa mina  
Ngiqaphela yona yonke  
Imilayo yakho.
- 28 UnguNkulunkulu wami  
Ngizakukubonga,  
UnguNkulunkulu wami  
Ngokuphakamisa. 7 Ngokubona ngobuqotho  
Benhliziyo, lapho  
Ngifund' izahlulo zakho  
Ezilungileyo.
- 29 Bonganini uJehova  
Ngoba ulungile,  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Sihlezi phakade. 8 Ngizakuzilondoloza  
Izimiso zakho,  
Akungangitshiyi mina  
Ngokupheleleyo.

**Isihlabelelo 119****ALEPH**

- 1 Babusisiw' abaqotho  
Kuyona indlela,  
Abahamba emlayweni  
OngokaJehova. 9 Ijaha lingayihlanza  
Kanjani indlela  
Yalo na? Ngokuqaphela  
Imilayo yakho.
- 2 Babusisiw' abalonda  
Imilayo yakhe,  
Bona abadinga yena  
Ngenhliziyo yonke. 10 Ngikufune ngenhliziyo  
Yami yona yonke,  
Kangingaphambuki kuyo  
Imithetho yakho.
- 3 Abangakwenziy' okubi  
Okweziphambeko,  
Bayahamba endleleni  
Zon' ezingezakhe. 11 Izwi lakho ngilifihle  
Enhliz'yweni yami  
Ukuze ngingoni mina  
Ngimelane lawe.

**BETH**

- 11 Zingihanqile-ke mina  
Yebo zangihanqa  
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi  
Ngizakuzichitha.
- 12 Zangihanqa njengenyosi  
Zacitsh' okomlilo  
Wameva, ngoba ngebizo  
LeNkos' ngozichitha.
- 13 Usungitshayile mina  
Kakhulu ngamandla  
Ukuze ngiwe kodwa-ke  
INkos' yangisiza.
- 14 INkosi ingamandl' ami,  
Njalo lay' ingoma  
Yaphinda yaba yilona  
Usindiso lwami.
- 15 Ilizwi lothokozayo  
Lalo usindiso  
Lizwakala ezindlini  
Zabalungileyo.  
Esokunene isandla  
Sayo yon' iNkosi  
Siyasebenza-ke sona  
Ngabo ubuqhawe.
- 16 Isandla esokunene  
Esayo iNkosi  
Siphakanyisiwe njalo  
Senza ngobuqhawe.
- 17 Kangiyikufa mina bo  
Kodwa ngizaphila  
Ngitshumayeze izenzo  
Ezayo iNkosi.
- 18 INkosi ingitshayile  
Kabuhlungu kodwa  
Ayinginikelanga bo  
Khona ekufeni.
- 19 Ngivulele amasango  
Awakh' ukulunga  
Ngizakungena kuwo bo  
Ngidumis' iNkosi.
- 20 Isango leli leNkosi  
Ngalo bona labo  
Abalungileyo bona  
Bazangena ngalo.
- 21 Ngizakubonga ngobana  
Ungizwile mina,  
Njalo usube yilona  
Usindiso lwami.
- 22 Ilitshe elaliwayo  
Yibona abakhi  
Selibekwe laba yiyo  
Inhloko yegumbi.
- 23 Lokhu kuyikwenza kwayo  
Yona iNkosi nje,  
Kuyiso son' isimanga  
Emehlweni ethu.
- 24 Lolu yilona usuku  
INkos' ilwenzile  
Kasithokoze-ke njalo  
Sithabe kulona.
- 25 O sindisa-ke Jehova  
Ngikuncenga Nkosi  
Ngiyakuncenga khathesi  
Leth' impumelelo.

- 8 Kayehlele phezu kwakhe  
Yon' im'cibitshelo  
Engayilindele, njalo  
Elakhe imbule  
Alifihlileyo kali-  
mbambe umnino.  
Yona ley' incithakalo  
Umyekele awe.
- 9 Uzajabul' umphefum'lo  
Wami eNkosini,  
Uzathokoza impela  
Kusindiso lwayo.
- 10 Wonk' amathamb' ami othi:  
Nkosi ngubani na  
Ofana lawe ohlenga  
Ongumyanga kuye,  
Kolamandla kulaye bo,  
Yebo, ongumyanga  
Laye oswelayo kuye  
Yena omphangayo?
- 11 Kwavuka abafakazi  
Abamanga wodwa,  
Bengicala ngemilandu  
Engingayaziyo.
- 12 Bangivuza okubi bo  
Ngokuhle, ukuze  
Bona bawuphange wona  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 13 Kodwa mina, nxa begula  
Izigqoko zami  
Zona zazingamasaka  
Ngawuthobisa bo
- 14 Ngaziphatha kwangazani  
Laye nje ngumngane  
Wami kumbe umfowethu,  
Ngaz'thobela phansi  
Ngothobeko olukhulu  
Njengaye yena lo  
Olilela unina nje  
Yena ongasekho.
- 15 Kodwa bona bathokoza  
Ngisenhluphekweni,  
Babuthana ye ababi  
Emhlanganwen' yabo.  
Bangihlanganisile nje  
Mina bengingazi  
Bangihlikizile bona  
Kabayekelanga.
- 16 Belabazenzisi aba-  
ngiklolodelayo,  
Bangigedlel' amazinyo  
Awabo-ke bona.
- 17 Nkosi koze kube nini  
Ulok' ukhangele?  
Kawuhlenge owami bo  
Wona umphefum'lo  
Kuzo izincithakalo,  
Njalo lomthandwa wam'  
Kuwo wona amandl' abo  
Azo izilwane.

- 18 Ngizakubong' ebandleni  
Elikhulukazi,  
Ngikudumise phakathi  
Kwabaneng' abantu.
- 19 Ungabavumeli labo  
Abayizitha zam'  
Ngaphandle kwesizatho-ke  
Bajabule ngami.  
  
Ungabavumeli njalo  
Bengiciyozela  
Ilihlo abangizonda  
Ngaphandl' kwesizatho.
- 20 Kazikhulum' ukuthula,  
Ziceba amanga  
Ngalabo abathuleyo  
Khona elizweni.
- 21 Yebo bangikhamisele  
Imilomo yabo  
Bethi: Aha ha ilihlo  
Lethu limbonile.
- 22 Lokhu ukubonile bo  
Nkosi, ungathuli,  
Kawungathuli o Nkosi  
Ungabi kude lam'.
- 23 Zivuse uvukele-ke  
Ilungelo lami  
Lendaba yam', Nkulunkulu  
Wami Nkosi yami.
- 24 Ngahlulele Nkosi, Thixo  
Wami, ngokulunga  
Okwakho, kabangaze ba-  
jabula phezu kwam'.

- 25 Kabangatsho enhliz'yweni  
Zab' ukuthi: Aha  
S'yakufuna, kabangatsho:  
Simginyile yena.
- 26 Kababe lenhloni njalo  
Baphambane bonke  
Abathokoza nxa bengi-  
limaza mina nje.  
  
Bagqokise ngezinhloni  
Njalo lendumazo  
Lab' abazikhukhumeza  
Khona phambi kwami.
- 27 Kabajabule ngomsindo  
Njalo bathokoze  
Labo abathandanayo  
Lokulunga kwami.  
  
Kayikhuliswe iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilothando  
Kukho ukuphumelela  
Kway' inceku yayo.
- 28 Njalo olwami ulimi  
Lukhuluma ngakho  
Ukulunga lokubonga  
Kwakho usuk' lonke.

### Isihlabelelo 36

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida,  
inceku kaNkulunkulu.*

- 1 Isono somubi sithi  
Kunhliziyo yami,  
Kakukho ukuyesaba  
INkos' 'mehlwen' akhe.

- 18 Ngizagcwalis' izifungo  
Zami eNkosini  
Phambi kwabantu beNkosi,  
Bonke behlangene.
- 19 Phakathi kwamagum' endlu  
ENkosi phakathi  
Kwakho, o Jerusalema.  
Libonge iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 117

- 1 Dumisani uJehova  
Lina zizwe lonke  
Mdumiseni lina lonke  
Yebo lin' abantu.
- 2 Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Esilomusa-ke  
Sikhulu kakhulukazi  
Khona ngakithina  
  
Leqiniso lay' iNkosi  
Limi njalo njalo.  
Kaliyidumise lina  
Yona-ke iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 118

- 1 O! bonganini iNkosi  
Ngoba ilungile  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Sihlezi phakade.
- 2 Katsho yen' uIsrayeli  
Khathesi ukuthi  
Isihawu sayo sona  
Simi njalo njalo.

- 3 Kayitsho-ke yona indlu  
KaAron' khathesi  
Ukuth' isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 4 Abatsho bona khathesi  
Abesab' iNkosi  
Ukuth' isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.
- 5 Ngasengibiza iNkosi  
Ngisenkathazweni  
Yaphendula yangibeka  
Endawen' ebanzi.
- 6 INkosi iyangimela  
Kangiyikwesaba.  
Kuyini yena umuntu  
Angakwenza kimi?
- 7 INkosi iyangimela  
Labangisizayo,  
Ngobon' isifiso sami  
Kwabangizondayo.
- 8 Kungcono ukuthembela  
Khona eNkosini  
Kulokuba lal' ithemba  
Kuyena umuntu.
- 9 Kungcono ukuthembela  
Khona eNkosini  
Kulokubeka ithemba  
Kuw' amakhosana.
- 10 Zona-ke izizwe zonke  
Sezingihanqile  
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi  
Ngizakuzichitha.



- 11 Ngatsho-ke kukho okwami  
Khon' ukuphangisa:  
Bona-ke bonke abantu  
Baqamba amanga.
- 4 Ngabiz' ibizo leNkosi;  
Nkosi ngikuncenga,  
Wena khulula wona bo  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Ilomusa yon' iNkosi  
Njalo ilungile  
Yeb' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ungolesihawu.
- 6 INkosi ilondoloza  
'Bathobekileyo  
Ngangithotshiselwa phansi  
Yase ingisiza.
- 7 Mphefum'lo wami buyela  
'Kuphum'leni kwakho  
Ngob' iNkosi ikuphethe  
Ngomusa omkhulu.
- 8 Mphefum'lo wam' ekufeni  
Uwusindisile  
Lamehl' ezinyembezi  
Lenyaw' ekuweni.
- 9 Ngizakuhamba ngiphambi  
Kwayo yon' iNkosi  
Ngikulo ilizwe labo  
Bon' abaphilayo.
- 10 Mina ngakholwa ngakho-ke  
Ngasengikhuluma  
Mina ngangihluphekile  
Kakhulu sibili.

- 2 Uyazikhohlisa yena  
Emehlweni akhe  
Kuze kuficwe icala  
Lakhe lizondeka.
- 3 Amazwi omlomo wakhe  
'Bubi lenkohliso,  
Uyek' ukuhlakanipha  
Lokwenza okuhle.
- 4 Uyaceb' ukungalungi  
Elel' ecansini,  
Umi endleleni embi  
Kenyanyi ububi.
- 5 Isihawu sakho Nkosi  
Sisemazulwini,  
Njal' ukuthembeka kwakho  
Kufik' emafini.
- 6 Ukulunga kwakho khona  
Kufanana lazo,  
Kunjengalezozintaba  
Ezinkulukazi.
- 'Zigwebo zakho zijule  
Kakhulu; o Nkosi  
Uyalondoloz' abantu  
Lezinyamazana.
- 7 Hayi ubuhle bothando  
Olomusa wakho  
O Nkulunkulu, ngakho-ke  
'Bantwana babantu  
Bona-ke bayalibeka  
Ithemba elabo  
Ngaphansi komthunzi wawo  
Amaphiko akho.

- 8 Bosuthiswa ngamanono  
Endlu yakho mpela.  
Ubanathis' imifula  
Yenjabulo yakho.
- 9 Ngoba kuwe kulomthombo  
Wayo yon' impilo,  
Ekukhanyen' kwakho siza-  
bona ukukhanya.
- 10 Qhubela umusa kubo  
'Bakwaziyo wena,  
Lokulunga kwakho kubo  
'Banhliziy' eqotho.
- 11 Yal' ukuth' unyawo loku-  
ziqhenya lung'khube  
Lesandla somkhohlakali  
Singisuse mina.
- 12 Nampo abenza okubi  
Bawile, baphoswa  
Phansi, njalo kabasoze  
Baphinde bavuke.

**Isihlabelelo 37***EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ungabozikhathaza bo  
Ngabenza okubi,  
Ungabi lamona ngabo  
Abenza okubi.
- 2 Ngoba masinya baqunywa  
Njengabo utshani,  
Babune njengezimila  
Zon' eziluhlaza.
- 3 Themb' iNkosi wenze khona  
Okulungileyo,  
Wohlala ezweni, qotho  
Uzakondliwa-ke.

- 4 Jabula njal' eNkosini,  
Njal' izakunika  
Zona izifiso zayo  
Inhliziyo yakho.
- 5 Nikela indlela yakho  
ENkosini, themba  
Kuyo, izakukwenzela  
Konke kuphelele.
- 6 Izaveza ukulunga  
Okwakho njengakho  
Ukukhanya lokugweba  
Kwakho okwemini.
- 7 Phumula eNkosini-ke,  
Njalo-ke ulinde  
Ngokubekezela kuyo.  
Ungazikhathazi  
  
Ngenxa yophumelelayo  
Endleleni yakhe,  
Ngenxa yomuntu esenza  
Amaceb' amabi.
- 8 Yekel' ukuthukuthela,  
Utshiye ulaka,  
Ungazihluphi lakanye  
Ngokwenza okubi.
- 9 Ngoba abenzi bobubi  
Bazaqunywa juqu,  
Abalinda eNkosini  
Bazakudla izwe.
- 10 Sekuyisikhatshana nje  
Omubi aphele,  
Cingisis' indawo yakhe  
Ungakuyibone.
- 11 Kodwa abachumileyo  
Bazakudla izwe,  
Ngobunengi bokuthula  
Bazithokozise.
- 12 Okhohlakeley' uceba  
Ngay' olungileyo,  
Egedla phezulu kwakhe  
Ngamazinyo akhe.
- 13 INkosi izakumhleka  
Ngoba iyabona  
Ukuthi usuku lwakhe  
Luzakumfikela.
- 14 Abakhohlakeleyo ba-  
hotshile inkemba,  
Bagobis' umtshoko wabo  
'Kubawisa phansi  
  
Abampofu labasweli,  
Ukubabulala  
Bona abaqondileyo  
Ekuziphatheni.
- 15 Inkemba yab' izangena  
Kwezab' inhliziyo,  
Imitshoko yabo iza-  
kuqanyulwa yonke.
- 16 Okuncinyane alakho  
Yen' olungileyo  
Kudlul' inotho yababi  
Bona abanengi.
- 17 Ngoba ingalo zababi  
Zizephulwa zonke,  
Kodw' iNkosi iyamisa  
Abalungileyo.

- 6 Zilezindlebe kodwa-ke  
Kazizwa sibili  
Zilazo izimpumulo  
Kodwa kazinuki.
- 7 Zilezandla kaziphathi  
Lenyawo kodwa-ke  
Kazihambi, lemiphimbo  
Kodw' azikhulumi.
- 8 Abazibazayo bona  
Bafanana lazo  
Unjalo-ke laye wonke  
Othembela kuzo.
- 9 Wena Israyeli themba  
Kuyona iNkosi,  
Yona ingumsizi wabo  
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 10 Ndlu kaAroni yethemba  
Kuyona iNkosi.  
Ingumsizi wabo njalo  
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 11 Lina eliyesabayo  
Yona iNkosi le,  
Yithembeni, ingumsizi  
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 12 INkos' isinanzelele  
Izasibusisa  
Lay' indlu kaIsrayeli  
Lay' ekaAroni.
- 13 Izakubusisa bona  
Abayesabayo  
INkosi, bon' abakhulu  
Lab' abancinyane.

- 14 Izakulandis' iNkosi  
Ngokuphindiweyo,  
Wena labo bonke bona  
Abantwana bakho.
- 15 Ilibusisile lina  
Yona-ke iNkosi  
Eyenze lona izulu  
Lawo won' umhlaba.
- 16 Izulu law' amazulu  
Angaway' iNkosi  
Kodwa umhlaba iwuphe  
Abantwan' babantu.
- 17 Kabayibongi iNkosi  
Bon' abafileyo  
Lalabo abatshonayo  
Khon' ekuthuleni.
- 18 Kodwa thina sizabonga  
'Nkosi khona manje  
Kuze kube nininini.  
Dumisani Nkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 116**

- 1 Ngiyayithanda iNkosi  
Ngokub' ilizwile  
Lona elami ilizwi  
Lezicelo zami.
- 2 Ngokuba ingilalele  
Ngizabiza kuyo  
Ngazo zonke izikhathi  
Khona ngisaphila.
- 3 Izinsizi zakh' ukufa  
Zingizungezile  
Laz' ihlungu zesihogo  
Zingibambile m'na

- 8 Ukuz' amhlalise yena  
Law' amakhosana,  
Ngitsho won' amakhosana  
Awabo abantu.
- 9 Uyenza inyumba ibe  
Lendlu, engunina  
Othokozay' wabantwana.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

- 7 Thuthumela wena mhlaba  
Kubuso beNkosi,  
Ebusweni bukaMlimu  
Mlimu kaJakobe.
- 8 Yena owenza idwala  
Laphenduk' ichibi,  
Itshe eliqinileyo  
Umthombo wamanzi.

**Isihlabelelo 114**

- 1 Nxa waphum' uIsrayeli  
EGibithe, lendlu  
KaJakobe ebantwini  
Bolimi lwezizwe.
- 2 UJuda waba yindawo  
Yakhe eyingewe,le,  
LoIsrayeli-ke waba  
Ngowakhe umbuso.
- 3 Ulwandle lwaselubona  
Khona lwabaleka,  
IJordani lafuqelwa  
Khonale emuva.
- 4 Izintaba zaqolotsha  
Njengazo inqama,  
Lamaqaqanyana eqa  
Njengamazinyane.
- 5 Ulani na wena lwandle  
Ukuth' ubaleke?  
Lawe Jordani ukuthi  
Ufuqelw' emuva?
- 6 Lani zintab' ezeqayo  
Njengazo inqama?  
Lan' intatshan' ezeqayo  
Njengamazinyane?

**Isihlabelelo 115**

- 1 Kakungabi kithi Nkosi  
Kakungabi kithi  
Kodwa kakube kwelakho  
Lona ibizo bo  
Phanini udumo ngenxa  
Yesihawu sakho  
Njalo langenxa yalo bo  
Iqiniso lakho.
- 2 Ngani ukuthi izizwe  
Zithi: Ungaphi na  
Khona khathesi owabo  
Yen' uNkulunkulu?
- 3 Kodw' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ukhon' ezulwini  
Wenzile loba kuyini  
Yen' akuthandayo.
- 4 Izithombe zabo ziyi-  
sil'va legolide  
Zingumsebenzi wezandla  
Zabo bon' abantu.
- 5 Zilemilomo kodwa-ke  
Zon' azikhulumi.  
Zilamehlo kodwa zona  
Kaziboni lutho.

- 18 Izinsuku zabaqotho  
INKos' iyazazi,  
Ilifa labo lohlala  
Kube njalo njalo.
- 19 Abayikuba lenhloni  
Ngesikhath' esibi,  
Langensuku ezendlala  
Bazakusuthiswa.
- 20 Kodw' ababi bazabhubha  
Lezitha zeNkosi  
Njengamafutha ezimvu  
Zotshiswa ziphele.
- 21 Ababi bayaboleka  
Bengabuyiseli,  
Olungileyo' ulomusa  
Njalo uyaphana.
- 22 Ababusisiwe nguye  
Ilizwe ngelabo,  
Kanti abathukiweyo  
Bazaqunywa bonke.
- 23 Uhambo lolungileyo  
Luphethwe yiNkosi,  
Njalo yona ijabula  
Endleleni zakhe.
- 24 Lanxa esiwa kayiku-  
lahlwa phansi yena,  
INKosi iyamsiza-ke  
Ngesayo isandla.
- 25 Sake sakhon' isikhathi  
Engangisemutsha,  
Manje sengimdala mina,  
Kang'zange ngimbone

- Olungileyo elahlwa,  
Njalo lenhlalweni  
Yenzalo yakhe ihamba  
Icela ukudla.
- 26 Uhlezi elesihawu  
Osukwini lonke  
Ubolekisa, lenzalo  
Yakh' iyabusiwa.
- 27 Suka ebubini bonke  
Wenze khona lokhu  
Okulungileyo, njalo  
Uhlale lanini.
- 28 Ngoba iNkosi ithanda  
Son' isahlulelo,  
Njalo kayiy'kubadela  
Abangcwele bayo.  
Bona balondolozwe  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Kodwa inzalo yababi  
Izaqunywa juqu.
- 29 Olungileyo uzadla  
Ilifa lelizwe,  
Uzahlala-ke phakathi  
Kwalo njalonjalo.
- 30 Umlomo wolungileyo  
Utsh' inhlakanipho,  
Lolimi lwakhe luyatsho  
Ngakh' ukwahlulela.
- 31 Umthetho weNkosi yakhe  
Usenhliziyweni,  
Alikh' inyathelo lakhe  
Elizatshelela.

- 32 Okhohlakeley' ulinda  
Yen' olungileyo  
Njalo adingisise bo  
Ukuz' ambulale.
- 33 'Nkosi kayiyikumtshiya  
Esandleni sakhe  
Kayisoze-ke imlahle  
Nxa egwetshwayo-ke.
- 34 Lindela yona iNkosi  
Njal' ugcin' indlela  
Yayo njalo izakuku-  
phakamisa wena  
Uwudle umhlaba; lapho  
'Bakhohlakeleyo  
Bequnyiwe bathi juqu,  
Wen' uzakubona.
- 35 Ngimbonil' omubi lapho  
Emandl' amakhulu  
Enaba njengesihlahla  
'Siluhlaza tshoko.
- 36 Kanti wanyamalala bo  
Akaz' aba khona,  
Yebo ngamdinga yena-ke  
Kodwa kazatholwa.
- 37 Nanzelel' opheleleyo  
Nanzelel' oqotho,  
Ngob' ukucina konjalo  
Kuyikuthula nje.
- 38 Ngoba abaphambukayo  
Bazakubhujiswa,  
Ukucina kwab' ababi  
Kuzaqunywa juqu.

- 39 Kodwa usindiso lwabo  
'Balungileyo ngo-  
lweNkos', ingamandla abo  
Ngosuku lohlupho.
- 40 INkosi izabasiza  
Bona njalo iza-  
bakhulula bona; iba-  
khulule kubona  
Labo abayizo zona  
Izikhohlakali,  
Ibasindise ngokuba  
Bathembela kuyo.

### Isihlabelelo 38

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, ukukhumbuza.*

- 1 Nkosi, ungangithethisi  
Nxa uthukuthele,  
Ungangiwezisi mina  
Nxa ungathokozi.
- 2 Ngoba imitshoko yakho  
Ungiciba ngayo,  
Las' isandla sakho sifi-  
thizel' ngobuhlungu
- 3 Akukh' ukuphila kuyo  
Yon' inyama yami  
Ngesizatho sakho khona  
Ukuzonda kwakho.  
Mpela akukho sibili  
Khon' ukuphumula  
Lasemathanjeni ami  
Ngenxa yesono sam'.
- 4 Ububi bam' sebedlule  
phezu kwekhanda lam'  
Njengomthwalo osindayo  
Buyangisinda bo.

- 2 Izoba lamandl' inzalo  
Yakhe emhlabeni,  
Isizukulwana saba-  
qotho sobusiswa.
- 3 Yona imfuyo lenotho  
Kusendlini yakhe,  
Ukulunga kwakhe kumi  
Ngokungapheliyo.
- 4 Kuy' oqotho kuyaphuma  
'Kukhany' emnyameni,  
Ulomusa njal' ugcwele  
'Sihaw' lokulunga.
- 5 Olungileyo uphatha  
Ngomus' aboleke  
Esekel' indaba zakhe  
Kuhle ngokulunga.
- 6 Qotho kayikunyikinywa  
Yena njalo njalo,  
'Lungileyo wokhunjulwa  
Kube laphakade.
- 7 Kayikwesab' imibiko  
Emib', inhliziyo  
Yakhe iqinisekile  
Ithemba iNkosi.
- 8 Inhliziyo yakh' imiswe  
Kasoze esaba  
Abon' isifiso sakhe  
Ezitheni zakhe.
- 9 Unikile abayanga  
Ukulunga kwakhe  
Kumi njal', uphondo lwakhe  
Luzoba lodumo.

- 10 Omub' uzabon' azonde  
Agedl' amazinyo,  
Anyamalal', isifiso  
Sababi sophela.

### Isihlabelelo 113

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi  
Liyidumise-ke  
Zinceku zeNkosi, bonga  
Ibizo leNkosi.
- 2 Kalibusiswe ibizo  
Elayo iNkosi  
Kusukela khathesinje  
Kube laphakade.
- 3 Kusuk' ilanga liphuma  
Lize liyetshona,  
Kalidunyiswe ibizo  
ElikaJehova.
- 4 Yon' iNkosi iphakeme  
Phezu kwezizwe zonk',  
Udumo lwayo luphezu  
Kwawo amazulu.
- 5 Ngubani ofana layo  
Yon' iNkosi yethu,  
UNKulunkulu ohlezi  
Khona ngaphezulu,
- 6 Ozithobisayo yena  
Ukuthi abone  
Izint' ezisezulwini  
Lakuwo umhlaba!
- 7 Uphakamisa umyanga  
Aphum' othulini  
Aphakamis' osweleyo  
Kunqumbi yomquba

7 Izakunatha-ke kiso  
Isifula endleleni,  
Ngakho izaphakamisa  
Lona elayo ikhanda.

### Isihlabelelo 111

1 Idumiseni lina bo  
iNkosi le yona  
Ngizayidumisa mina  
Yona-ke iNkosi  
  
Ngayo inhliziyo yami  
Khon' emhlanganweni  
Owabo bon' abaqotho  
Lakulo ibandla.

2 Imisebenzi yeNkosi  
'Mikhul' iyadingwa  
Yibo bonke labo bona  
'Bathokoza ngayo.

3 Uyazisek' umsebenzi  
Wayo olodumo,  
Ukulunga khon' okwayo  
Kuhlala phakade.

4 Yayenz' im'sebenzi yayo  
Emangalisayo  
Ikhunjulw', iNkosi ilo-  
musa lesihawu.

5 Ibanikile ukudla  
Abayesabayo,  
Yokhumbul' uvumelwano  
Lwayo njalonjalo.

6 Yabonis' abantu bayo  
'Mandla em'sebenzi  
Yayo ukuze ibaphe  
Ilifa lezizwe.

7 Zil'qiniso lesigwebo  
'Zenzo zesandl' sayo,  
Lemilayo yayo yonke  
Iqinisekile.

8 Kumisiwe kuze kube  
Ngokulaphakade  
Kwenziwe ngal' iqiniso  
Langakh' ukulunga.

9 Yathumela lon' uhlengo  
Kub' abantu bayo  
Yalaya uvumelwano  
Olulaphakade.  
  
Lingwele lona elayo  
Yebo ibizo bo  
Njalo liyesabeka-ke  
Elayo ibizo.

10 Khona-ke ukumesaba  
Yen' uNkulunkulu  
Kuyikhona ukuqala  
Kokuhlakanipha.  
  
Ukuqedisis' okuhle  
Kukwabayenzayo  
Imilayo, lodum' lwayo  
Lumi laphakade.

### Isihlabelelo 112

1 Dumisanini bo lina  
Yona iNkosi le,  
Uyabusiwa umuntu  
Owesab' iNkosi  
  
Lowo othokozayo bo  
Ngokukhulukazi  
Kuyo imithetho yayo  
Engeyay' iNkosi.

5 Izilonda zami ziya-  
nuka njalo zona  
Zenyanyeka ngenxa yabo  
Ubuthutha bami.

6 Sengihluphekile mina,  
Ngikhokhoba mpela,  
Ngihamba ngilila mina  
Ilanga lonke nje.

7 Ngoba ekhalweni lwami  
Kugcwele isifo,  
Futhi kakulakuphila  
Enyameni yami.

8 Sengidinwe ngadabuka  
Sibili, ngakhala  
Ngokusol' okubuhlungu  
Kwenhliziyo yami.

9 Nkosi zonk' izifiso zam'  
Ziphambili kwakho  
Njalo lokububula kwam'  
Kusobala kuwe.

10 Yaphefuzel' inhliziyo  
Yam' iphel' amandla,  
Ukukhanya kwamehl' ami  
Sekungitshiyile.

11 Abathandana lam' bema  
Kude ngitshayiwe,  
Lezihlobo zami zima  
Zikhatshana lami.

12 Lalabo abadingayo  
Yon' impilo yami  
Bengithiya, labadinga  
Owami umona

Bakhulum' amazw' amabi  
Futhi banakana  
Befunisela amanga  
Usuku lonke nje.

13 Mina-ke njengesacuthe  
Angizange ngizwe,  
Ngaba njengesimungulu  
'Singavul' umlomo.

14 Ngakho ngaba nguy' umuntu  
Ongelakh' ukuzwa,  
Njalo emlonyeni wakhe  
Akukh' ukukhuza.

15 Ngoba ngakuwe o Nkosi  
Mpela ngiyathemba,  
Wena uzakuzwa Nkosi  
Nkulunkulu wami.

16 Ngoba mina ngatsh' ukuthi:  
Ake ungizwe-ke  
Hlezi bona bathokoze  
Khona phezu kwami,  
  
Nxa lona unyawo lwami  
Selutshelela bo  
Bazikhulise-ke bona  
Bamelane lami.

17 Ngilungele ukuqhula,  
Njal' usizi lwami  
Lukhona ngaphambi kwami  
Lumi njalo njalo.

18 Ngoba sengizakwazisa  
Bon' ububi bami,  
Njalo ngizaba losizi  
Ngas' isono sami.

- 19 Izitha zam' ziphilile  
Futhi zilamandla,  
Labangizondayo ngeze  
Bona sebandile.
- 20 Ababuyisel' ububi  
Endawen' yobuhle  
Bayizitha zami, ngoba  
Ngilandel' okuhle.
- 21 O ungaze wangitshiya  
Wena Nkosi yami  
Nkulunkulu wam' ungabi  
Khatshana lami bo.
- 22 Ungabi khatshana lami  
Ukuz' ungisize,  
Njalo phangisa o Nkosi  
Yosindiso lwami.

**Isihlabelelo 39**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. KuJeduthuni.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngathi: Ngizananzelela  
Izindlela zami  
Ukuze ngingoni ngalo  
Lon' ulimi lwami.
- Ngizalond' umlomo wami  
Ngesayeke kuwo  
Lapho ababi bekhona  
Yebo phambi kwami.
- 2 Ngathula-ke ngathi cwaka  
Ngazithulela nje  
Lekulungeni, usizi  
Lwami lwavuka bo.
- 3 Inhliziyo yam' phakathi  
Yatshisa, lomlilo  
Watshisa ngisanakana,  
Ngatsho ngolimi lwam':

- 4 Nkosi ngazis' isiphetho  
Lezinsuku zami  
Ukuze ngiqedisise  
'Buthakathaka bam'.
- 5 Khangel' wenzile insuku  
Zami zalingana  
Lobubanzi besandla bo  
Leminyaka yami
- Kayis' into phambi kwakho.  
Mpela wonk' umuntu  
Kubungcono bakh' uyize  
Ngokupheleleyo.
- 6 Impela wonke umuntu  
Uhambela ize  
Sibili kachelesanga  
Kungelasizatho.
- Uyabuthel' imfuyo  
Ize ib' enengi  
Kodwa engazi ukuthi  
Yobuthwa ngubani.
- 7 Manje-ke khathesi Nkosi  
Ngisalindeleni?  
Lona ithemba elami  
Lingakuwe wedwa.
- 8 Ngisindise kuzo zonke  
'Ziphambeko zami,  
Ungangenzi inhlekisa  
Yeziphukuphuku.
- 9 Ngaba yisimungulu nje,  
Kangavul' umlomo  
Ngenxa yokuthi-ke wena  
Ukwenzile lokhu.

- 24 Amadol' am' adiniwe  
Ngenxa yokuzula  
Lenyama yam' idiniwe  
Iswel' amafutha.
- 25 Ngibe lihlazo ngakibo  
Nxa bengikhangela,  
Bangikhangela-ke baze  
Banikin' ikhanda.
- 26 Nginceda Nkulunkul' Nkosi  
Yam' ungisindise  
Ngaso sona isihawu  
Esingesakho bo.
- 27 Ukuze babone bazi  
Ukuthi isandla  
Lesi ngesakho, o Nkosi  
Ukwenzile lokhu.
- 28 Kabathuke kodwa wena  
Busisa; bavuke  
Bayangiswe kodw' eyakho  
Incek' ithokoze.
- 29 'Zitha zami kazigqoke  
Zona izinhloni  
Kabazembathis' ihlazo  
Njengayo ingubo.
- 30 Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Mpela ngomlomo wam',  
Yebo ngizayidumisa  
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 31 Izakuma kwesokudla  
Somyanga ukuze  
Imsize kwabalahlayo  
Umphefum'lo wakhe.

**Isihlabelelo 110 L.M.**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Yath' iNkosi kuNkosi yam':  
Hlal' esandleni sokudla,  
Ngize ngenz' izitha zakho  
'Senabo senyawo zakho.
- 2 UNkulunkul' uzathuma  
Intonga yawakh' amandla  
EZiyoni, busa wena  
Phakathi kwezitha zakho.
- 3 Abantu bakho bovuma  
Bezinikela ngosuku  
Lwawo awakho amandla  
Ngobuhle bab' ubungcwele
- Kuwo umdabuko wakho  
Ukusa kuza kulowo  
Amazolo ekuseni  
Angawab' ubutsha bakho.
- 4 'Nkos' ifung' ayiphenduki  
Wena unguye umpristi  
Ongapheliyo ngohlobo  
Lwakhe uMelkizedeki.
- 5 INkos' esandleni sakho  
Sokunene yochoboza  
Amakhosi ngal' usuku  
Lwalo ulaka olwayo.
- 6 Izakwahlula phakathi  
Kwezizw' ezingayaziyo  
Igcwalise ngezidumbu  
Ezabo abafileyo.
- Izakulimaza wona  
Amakhanda azo zona  
Izinhlalo ezamazwe  
Amanengi emhlabeni.

- 10 Akuth' abantwana bakhe  
Bazule lelizwe,  
Bacel' ukudla bedinga  
Khona enkangala.
- 11 Akuthi umbolekisi  
Amthathele konke  
Lezihambi zimemuke  
Konk' akwenzileyo.
- 12 Kakungabi lesihawu  
Esisiwa kuye  
Kungabi khona uthando  
Kubantwana bakhe.
- 13 Kayiqunyw' inzalo yakhe  
Kusizukulwana  
Esizayo kalicitshwe  
Elabo ibizo.
- 14 Kakukhunjulwe ububi  
Boyise kwiNkosi  
Njalo singasuswa sona  
'Sono sikanina.
- 15 Kakube phambi kweNkosi  
Kokuphela kume,  
Iqume ukukhunjulwa  
Kwabo emhlabeni.
- 16 Ngoba kakhumbulanga-ke  
Ukuba les'hawu  
Kodwa wazingela bona  
Abangabayanga  
Lay' indodan' esweleyo.  
Ukubabulala  
Bon' abadabukileyo  
Ezinhliziyweni.
- 17 Yena othand' ukuthuka  
Kakuze kuyena,  
Ongathab' kusibusiso  
Sibe kude laye.
- 18 Njengoba wazigqokisa  
Ngakho ukuthuka  
Wakwenza kwaba yingubo  
Yon' eyokwembatha.  
Kakubuye ngakuyena  
Ngaphakathi kwakhe  
Samanzi, njengamafutha  
'Mathanjeni akhe.
- 19 Akube yingubo yakhe  
Ayembathileyo,  
Lozwezwe azibophile  
Ngalo njalo njalo.
- 20 Lokhu kakube ngumvuzo  
WeNkos' kuzitha zam',  
Abakhuluma okubi  
Ngomphefum'lo wami.
- 21 Nkulunkulu Nkos' ngenzela  
Ngal' ibizo lakho,  
Isihawu sakho sihle,  
Ngikhulule mina.
- 22 Ngoba ngingumyanga njalo  
Min' angilalutho,  
Phakathi kwam' inhliziyo  
Ilimele futhi.
- 23 Ngedlule njengesithunzi  
Nxa sesifinyela  
Ngiyazulazula njalo  
Njengayo intethe.

- 10 Susa ukutshaya kwakho  
Khona phezu kwami,  
Sengidliwe yikutshaywa  
Kwesakho isandla.
- 11 Nxa ulungisa umuntu  
Ngokulaya kwakho  
Ngenxa yesiphambeko-ke  
Ubuhle obakhe  
Ubutshabalalisa du  
Njengal' ivevane  
Ngeqiniso wonk' umuntu  
Ulize impela.
- 12 Zwana umthandazo wami  
O Nkosi lalela  
Ukukhala lem'nyembezi  
Kawungathuli bo.  
Ngoba ngingowasemzini  
Kuwe lesihambi  
Njengabo bonke obaba  
Bona babe njalo.
- 13 Ngiyekele-ke ngizuze  
Amandla phambili  
Kokuthi ngisuke lapha  
Ngingasabi khona.

### Isihlabelelo 40

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngalindela eNkosini  
Ngokubekezela,  
Yazithobela ngakimi  
Yezw' ukukhala kwam'.
- 2 Yangikhupha emgodini  
Owesabekayo,  
Exhaphozini lodaka  
Yona yangikhupha.

- Edwaleni yazimisa  
Izinyawo zami,  
Yabuye yaziqinisa  
Izinyathelo zam'.
- 3 'Ngoma entsha yayibeka  
Emlonyeni wami,  
Lay' indumiso kuyena  
'Nkulunkulu wethu.  
'Banengi bazakubona  
'Banengi besabe,  
Njalo bathembele kuyo  
Ke yona iNkosi.
- 4 Lowomunt' ubusisiwe  
Oyenzayo yona  
iNkosi, ibe yilona  
Elakhe ithemba.  
Ongahloniphiyo bona  
'Bazigwabisayo  
Labo abaphendukela  
Kuwona amanga.
- 5 Minengi Nkosi Thixo wam',  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Yona emangalisayo  
Uyenzile wena  
Lay' imikhumbulo yakho  
Yon' eqonde thina  
Ayingebalwe-ke kuwe  
Ngokulandelana.  
Nxa ngingayitshumayela  
Ngikhulume ngayo  
Iyedlula ukuthi-ke  
Ingabalwa yona.

- 6 Umhlatsshelo lomnikelo  
Wena kawufisi,  
Izindlebe zami zona  
Wen' uzivulile.  
  
Umnikelo otshiswayo  
Wena kawufuni  
Lomnikelo owesono  
Wena kawufuni.
- 7 Ngakho ngathi: Akubone  
Ngiyafika mina,  
Kuwo umqulu wogwalo  
Kulotshiwe ngami.
- 8 Ngithokoza ngokuyenza  
Intando yakho nje,  
Nkosi yam', umthetho wakho  
Usenhliz' ywen' yami.
- 9 Ngitshumayel' ukulunga  
'Mhlanganwen' omkhulu,  
Angibambanga indebe,  
Nkosi uyakwazi.
- 10 Angifihlanga okwakho  
'Kulung' enhliz' yweni,  
Ngakhuluma uthembeko  
Losindiso lwakho.  
  
Angifihlanga uthando  
Law' umusa wakho,  
Njalo leqiniso lakho  
Kumhlangan' omkhulu.
- 11 Ungabuval' ububele  
Bakho Nkosi kimi,  
Iqiniso lom'sa wakho  
Kungilonde njalo.
- 12 Ngob' ubub' obungebalwe  
Sebungiphahlile,  
Zangibamb' izono zami  
Angibhek' phezulu.  
  
Zinengi kulezinwele  
Zal' ikhanda lami,  
Ngakho inhliziyo yami  
Ingehlule mina.
- 13 Ake uthande o Nkosi  
Ukungikhulula  
Nkosi ake uphangise  
Ukusiza mina.
- 14 Kababe lenhloni njalo  
Badunyazwe kanye  
Abafisel' umphefum'lo  
Wam' ukuwuchitha.  
  
Abaxotshelwe emuva  
Babe lamahloni  
Bona abangifisela  
Khona okubi bo.
- 15 Kabachitheke bo ngenxa  
Yezinhloni zabo  
Abatshoyo khona kimi  
Bethi: Aha! Aha!
- 16 Kakuthi bona bonke nje  
Abadinga wena  
Bathokoze, njalo-ke ba-  
jabule kuwena.  
  
Kuthi labo abathanda  
Olwakh' usindiso,  
Baphikelele ukuthi:  
Yinkulu iNkosi!

- UEfremu ungamandla  
Awekhanda lami  
UJuda laye ngakimi  
Ungumnikumthetho.
- 9 IMowabi ingumganu  
Wokugezela m'na,  
Ngolahl' inyathela lami  
Phezu kweEdoma.
- 10 Ngizanzob' iFilistiya.  
Nguban' ozangisa  
Kumuzi oqinileyo?  
Ngisiw' eEdoma?
- 11 Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na  
Obusilahlele?  
Obengasahambi lawo  
Amabutho ethu?
- 12 Siphe-ke wena uncedo  
Ekuhluphekeni,  
Ngoba olomuntu lona  
Uncedo luyize.
- 13 NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba  
Ngoba kunguyena  
Ozazigxobela phansi  
Ezethu izitha.
- Isihlabelelo 109**  
*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*
- 1 Ungaze wacina wena  
Ukuthula kwakho,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wakho  
Ukubonga kwami.
- 2 Ngoba umlomo wababi  
Futhi-ke umlomo  
Wabo abakhohlisayo  
'Vulekile kimi.
- Isihlabelelo 109
- Bona-ke bakhulumile  
Bemelene lami  
Ngalo ulimi olwabo  
Lona olwamanga.
- 3 Bangigombolozele bo  
Ngamazwi enzondo  
Besilwa lami ngaphandle  
Kwaso isizatho.
- 4 Ngothando lwami bayizo  
Zon' izitha zami  
Mina ngizinikele bo  
Kuwo umthandazo.
- 5 Njalo bangiphe umvuzo  
Wobubi ngobuhle,  
Bangipha layo inzondo  
Ngal' uthando lwami.
- 6 Ubeke indoda embi  
Khona phezu kwakhe  
LoSathane amhlalele  
Ngakwesokunene.
- 7 Uzakuthi laph' egwetshwa  
Umyekel' alahlwe  
Ukuthi won' umthandazo  
Wakh' ube yisono.
- 8 Insuku zakhe kazibe  
Mfitshane zinciphe,  
Akuth' omunye athathe  
Isikhundla sakhe.
- 9 Akuth' abantwana bakhe  
Baswele uyise  
Laye umkakhe kabe-ke  
Nguy' umfelwakazi.



- 36 Khonapho-ke ihlalisa  
Abalambileyo  
Ukuze bawulungise  
Um'zi wokuhlala.
- 37 Bahlanyela amasimu  
Njalo lezivini  
Okuthelay' izithelo  
Zona ezinengi.
- 38 Iyababusisa yona  
Ukuze bande-ke,  
Kayivum' inkomo zabo  
Ukuthi zinciphe.
- 39 Babuye banciphe bona  
Njalo bathotshiswe  
Ngokubandezelwa kwabo  
Lohlupho losizi.
- 40 Ithela ihlazo phezu  
Kwaw' amakhosana,  
Iwenz' azule enhlane  
Okungelandlela.
- 41 Iphakamis' osweleyo  
Kulo lon' uhlupho  
Iyenza zona insapho  
Zibe njengomhlambi.
- 42 'Balungileyo bobona  
Njalo bathokoze  
Okubi konke kovala  
Won' umlomo wakho.
- 43 Low' ohlakaniphileyo  
Loqaphelis' lokhu  
Bazaqedisis' uthando  
Lwayo yon' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 108***Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nkulunkulu 'nhliziyoyam'  
Imi iqinile,  
Ngizahlabel' izibongo  
Langodumo lwami.
- 2 Vukanini livuke bo  
Lin' hubo lechacho,  
Mina ngokwami ngovuka  
Ekusen' kakhulu.
- 3 Ngizakubonga iNkosi  
Phakathi kwabantu,  
Ngizahlabelela kuwe  
Phakathi kwezizwe.
- 4 Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu siphezu  
Kwezulu, leqinis' lakho  
Lifik' emafini.
- 5 Phakama o wena Nkosi  
Phezu kwamazulu,  
Lalo olwakho udumo  
Phezu kwezwe lonke.
- 6 Ukuze abathandwayo  
Bakho bakhululwe,  
Sindisa ngesandla sakho  
Sokunene, ngizwa.
- 7 Ikhulumile iNkosi  
Isebungcweleni  
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba  
Lona iShekemu.
- 8 Ngolinganis' isigodi  
EsaseSukothi  
IGiladi ingeyami  
Laye uManase.

- 17 Kodwa mina ngingumyanga  
Ngingosweleyo nje,  
Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uyangikhumbula.
- Wena ungumsizi wami  
Lomkhululi wami,  
Ungaze walibala bo  
Nkulunkulu wami.

**Isihlabelelo 41***Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ubusisiwe yenalo  
Onanza umyanga,  
iNkosi izamkhulula  
Kusuku lohlupho.
- 2 iNkos' izamlondoloza  
Imgcine ephila,  
Njalo uzakubusiswa  
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.
- Njalo wena kawusoze  
Waze wamnikela  
Kuyo intando yezitha  
Zona lez' ezakhe.
- 3 Izamqinisa iNkosi  
Kumbheda wenhlupho;  
Uzalungis' icans' lakhe  
Lonke lokugula.
- 4 Ngathi: Nkos' ngihawukele,  
Yelaph' umphefum'lo  
Ngoba sengonile mina  
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 5 Izitha zami ziyatsho  
Konk' okubi ngami  
Bethi: Uzakufa nini,  
Lelakhe ibizo?

- 6 Lapha yena ezokungi-  
bona mina yena  
Ukhulumama lona ize.  
Inhliziyoyakhe
- Ibuthelala ububi  
Ngaphakathi kwayo,  
Nxa ephuma ukhulumama  
Ngakho khona lokho.
- 7 Bonke abangizondayo  
Bayanginyeya-ke  
Bayangenzel' amacebo  
Okungilimaza.
- 8 Bathi: Isifo esibi  
Simnamathele mpa,  
Njalo khathesi ulele  
Kasoze avuka.
- 9 Yeb' umngane wami engi-  
methembayo, udla  
Isinkwa sam' eqapise  
Isithende sakhe.
- 10 Kodwa wena Nkosi yami  
Ngihawukele m'na  
Ungiphakamise wena  
Ngibaphindisele.
- 11 Ngalokho ngazi ukuthi  
Wen' uyangithanda,  
Ngob' isitha sami kasi-  
nqobi phezu kwami.
- 12 Kodwa min' uyangilonda  
Kubuqotho bami,  
Ungibeke ebusweni  
Bakho njalo njalo.

13 Kabusisw' uNkulunkulu  
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,  
Njalo ngokungapheliyo  
Amen' loAmeni.

6 Nkosi yami umphefum'lo  
Wami udanile  
Ngaphakathi kwami ngakho  
Ngizakukhumbula

## Isihlabelelo 42

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Masikhili,  
eyamadodana kaKora.*

1 Njengendluzele yomele  
Umfula wamanzi,  
Unjal' umphefum'lo wami  
Womel' wena Thixo.

7 Ziyabizana inziki  
Ngamanz' ehlokoma,  
Wonke won' amagagasi  
Angigubuzele.

2 Umphefum'lo wam' womele  
UThix' ophilayo,  
Ngizakuza nini ngime  
Phambi kukaThixo?

8 Kube kant' iNkosi yona  
Izawulawula  
Umusa othandekayo  
Way' okhon' emini

3 Inyembezi ziyikudla  
'Mini lebusuku  
Lapho babesithi kimi,  
'Ngaph' iNkosi yakho?

Lasebusuku ihubo  
Elayo likimi,  
'Mkhuleko wam' eNkosini  
Eyempilo yami

4 Nxa ngikhumbul' izinto lez'  
Ngithulul' umoya  
Wami ngoba ngangihamba  
Labo abanengi,

9 Ngizakuthi eNkosini:  
Wena dwala lami!  
Kubangelwa yini na bo  
Ungikhohlwe mina?

Ngaya labo kundlu yayo  
iNkosi ngelizwi  
Lokuthaba lendumiso  
Labagcin' umkhosi.

Yini na mina ngihamba  
Ngingolilayo nje  
Ngenxa yembandezelo-ke  
Eyesitha sami?

5 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?

10 Sankemba kumathamb' ami  
'Zitha zangihlaza  
Bathi kimi nsuku zonke:  
'Ngaph' uMlimu wakho?

Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yona ngenxa yal' usizo  
Olobuso bayo.

20 Yathumela izwi layo  
Yasibasilisa,  
Njalo yasibakhulula  
Ekubhujisweni.

21 Abantu kabadumise  
iNkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

22 Kabanikel' im'nikelo  
Yon' eyokubonga,  
Batshumayel' im'sebenzi  
Yayo ngenjabulo.

23 Bon' abehlela olwandle  
Bahamba ngem'khumbi  
Besenza imisebenzi  
Kwamaneng' amanzi.

24 Babona imisebenzi  
EyeNkosi lazo  
Izimangaliso zayo  
Khona enzikini.

25 Ngokuba utsho kuvuke  
Sona isiphepho  
Siwaqubule wona-ke  
Amagagas' alo.

26 Benyukela ezulwini  
Babuyele phansi  
'Mphefum'lo uncibilike  
Ngenxa yenkathazo.

27 Badengezela bezula  
Njengas' isidakwa  
Ukuhlakanipha kwabo  
Sekubaphelele.

28 Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni,  
Yase ibakhupha yona  
Ezinhluphekweni.

29 Wenz' isiphepho sichume  
Ukuze kuthi-ke  
Won' amagagasi aso  
Aze aphele du.

30 Ngakho-ke kabajabule  
Ngoba sebethule  
Wabaletha ethekweni  
'Lesifiso sabo.

31 Abantu kabadumise  
iNkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

32 Akuth' bayiphakamise  
Kubandla labantu,  
Bayidumis' kumhlangano  
Wabo abadala.

33 Iyayenza imifula  
Ibe yinkangala,  
Lemithombo ibe njenge-  
lizw' elomileyo.

34 Izwe elivundileyo  
Libe ligwadule  
Ngobubi babantu balo  
Abahlala khona.

35 Iyayenza yon' inhlane  
Ibe yiziziba  
Lomhlaba owomileyo  
Im'thombu yamanzi.

- 4 Bazulazula enhlane  
Bebodw' endleleni  
'Muzi wokuhlala bona  
Abawutholanga.
- 5 Bona-ke babelambile  
Njalo-ke bomile,  
Imiphefumulo yabo  
Yaphela amandla.
- 6 Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni,  
Yase ibakhulula-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.
- 7 Yabakhokhela ngendlela  
Yon' elungileyo,  
Ukuze bayefika-ke  
Emzin' wokuhlala.
- 8 Abantu kabadumise  
INkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!
- 9 Ngob' usuthis' ukufisa  
Kwawo umphefum'lo,  
Agcwalis' olambileyo  
Ngokulungileyo.
- 10 Abahlez' ebunyameni  
'Thunzini lokufa,  
Babotshiwe zinhlopheko  
Lazo izinsimbi.
- 11 Ngoba bona bavukela  
Amazwi kaThixo  
Badela icebo lakhe  
Yen' oPhezukonke.
- 12 Wehlis' inhliziyo zabo  
Ngabo ubunzima  
Baze bawa phansi bona  
Engek' osizayo.
- 13 Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni  
Yase ibasindisa-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.
- 14 Yabakhupha emnyameni  
Lethunzin' lokufa  
Izibopho zabo bona  
Yazephulaphula.
- 15 Abantu kabadumise  
INkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!
- 16 Ngoba wephulile zona  
'Zivalo zethusi  
Wayiquma imigoqo  
Eyayo insimbi.
- 17 Izithutha ngenxa yazo  
Zon' iziphambeko,  
Labo bon' ububi babo  
Ziyahlupheka bo.
- 18 Umphefumulo owabo  
Uzonda ukudla,  
Sebesondelele wona  
'Masango okufa.
- 19 Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni  
Yase ibasindisa-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.

- 11 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?
- Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam' leNkosi yami.

### Isihlabelelo 43

- 1 Ngahlulele mina, Nkosi,  
Uyimel' indaba  
Yami laso isizwe-ke  
Esingalunganga.
- Kawungikhulule mina  
Kuy' eyenkohliso  
Njalo lakuyo indoda  
Yon' engalunganga.
- 2 Ngoba uyiNkosi yawo  
Awami amandla,  
Kungani na ungilahla  
Khonale kude na?
- Kungani na mina mpela  
Ngihamba ngikhala  
Ngenxa yembandezelo ye-  
sitha sami sona?
- 3 Thumel' ukukhanya kwakho  
Leqiniso lakho,  
Kungikhokhele, kungise  
Entabeni yakho.
- Entabeni yakh' engcwele  
Lasendlini zakho.  
Khona ngoya elathini  
LikaNkulunkulu,

- 4 KuNkulunkul' wenjabulo  
Yami enkulu-ke.  
Ngizakudumis' ngechacho,  
Thixo Nkosi yami.
- 5 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?
- Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam' leNkosi yami.

### Isihlabelelo 44

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodana  
kaKora, Masikhili.*

- 1 Sizwile ngendlebe zethu  
O Nkosi, obaba  
Basitshela umsebenzi  
Wakho wasendulo.
- 2 Waxotsha ngesandla sakho  
Izizwe, kodwa-ke  
Wabamisa, wazihlupha,  
Wazilahla zona.
- 3 Kabazuzanga ilizwe  
Ngeyabo inkemba,  
Njalo leyabo ingalo  
Ayibasizanga,  
Kwenziwa ingalo yakho  
Lesandla sok'nene  
Lok'khanya kobuso bakho  
Ngob' ubathandile.
- 4 Uyinkosi yami wena  
O Nkosi, lawula  
Zona-ke inkululeko  
EzikaJakobe.

- 5 Ngawe sawisa izitha,  
Ngelakho ibizo  
Sobanyathelela phansi  
'Basivukelayo.
- 6 Ngoba angiyikuthemba  
Idandili lami,  
Futhi leyami inkemba  
Kayingisindisi.
- 7 Kodwa usisindisile  
Ezitheni zethu,  
Ubayangisile bona  
Abasizondayo.
- 8 Sizazincoma ngeNkosi  
Kulo lonk' usuku,  
Silidumise ibizo  
Lakho njalo njalo.
- 9 Kodwa ususilahlile,  
Saba lamahloni,  
Njalo kawuphumanga-ke  
Lamabutho ethu.
- 10 Usenzile sahlehlela  
Ezethu izitha,  
Labo abasizondayo  
Bayaziphangela.
- 11 Ususinikele njenge-  
zimvu zokudliwa,  
Wasihlakaza phakathi  
Kwabo abezizwe.
- 12 Uthengisile abantu  
Bakho ngalo ize,  
Kayande inotho yakho  
Ngentengiso yabo.
- 13 Usenze saba lihlazo  
Kub' abakhelwane  
Seyiswa siyinhlekisa  
Kwesihlezi labo.
- 14 Ususenze inhlekisa  
Kubo abezizwe,  
Ukunikin' kwamakhanda  
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 15 Ukudideka kwami-ke  
Kuphambi kwam', njalo  
Lenhloni zobuso bami  
Zingigubuzele.
- 16 Ilizwi longigconayo  
Lelongithukayo,  
Kungenxa yaso isitha  
Lomuphindiseli.
- 17 Konke lokhu kusehlele  
Kant' asikukhohlwa,  
Kasenzang' amanga kuso  
Isivumelwano.
- 18 Inhliziyo yethu kayi-  
buyelanga em'va  
Lenyawo kazitshiyanga  
Eyakho indlela.
- 19 Lanxa usephule kabu-  
hlungu endaweni  
Yodrago sagutshuzelwa  
Ngethunzi lokufa.
- 20 Uba sikhohliw' ibizo  
LikaNkulunkulu  
Wethu, selulel' izandla  
Komunye umlimu.

- Abanikel' ngawo kuzo  
Izithombe zona  
EzeKhanani, lelizwe  
Langcola ngegazi.
- 39 Njalo bangcoliswa bona  
Ngem'sebenzi yabo,  
Bona-ke basebephinga  
Ngezabo izenzo.
- 40 Ngakho lwavutha ulaka  
LweNkos' kubant' bayo  
Yaze yalizondela-ke  
Elayo ilifa.
- 41 Yabanikel' esandleni  
Esabahedeni,  
Labo ababazondayo  
Bababusa bona.
- 42 Zabahlupha zon' ezabo  
Izitha zanqoba,  
Baze bona babaphansi  
Kwezabo izandla.
- 43 Yabakhulula kanengi  
Kodwa bayiqala  
Ngawo awab' amacebo  
Behliswa yibubi.
- 44 Kodwa mhlana belusizi  
Yabananzelela,  
Lapho yona yasisizwa  
Ukukhala kwabo.
- 45 Yasikhumbula esayo  
Isivumelwano  
Yaphenduka ngaw' umusa  
Wayo won' omkhulu.

- 46 Yakwenza ukuze bona  
Babahawukele  
Bona ababathumbayo  
Babe law' umusa.
- 47 Sisindise, Nkosi wena  
Nkulunkulu wethu,  
Njalo sibutha phakathi  
Kwazo zon' izizwe  
Ukuze sibong' ibizo  
Lakho elingwele,  
Njalo ukuze siinqobe  
Ngendumiso yakho.
- 48 Kayibusiswe iNkosi  
UNKulunkulu ka-  
Israyeli kusukela  
Emaphakadeni  
Kusiya kwelinye lona  
Iphakade, kathi  
Bonk' abantu bathi: Amen'.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 107**

- 1 Bonganini-ke iNkosi  
Ngoba ilungile,  
Ngokuba umusa wayo  
Uhlezi phakade.
- 2 Kabatsho-ke abahlangwa  
Bayo yon' iNkosi  
Labo bona abahlangwa  
Kusandla sesitha.
- 3 Wababutha emazweni  
Kwelempumalanga,  
'Ntshonalanga lenyakatho  
Laseningizimu.

- Engamanga phambi kwakhe 31 Lokho kwabalelwa yena  
Khon' ekufohleni  
Ukuthint' ulaka lwakhe  
Hlez' ababhubhise.
- 24 Yebo badelel' ilizwe 32 Baphinda ukumzondisa  
Lona-ke elihle,  
Abazange balikholwe  
Elakhe ilizwi.
- 25 Kodwa basebekhonona 33 Ngoba bacunula lowo  
Emadumben' abo  
Abalalelanga izwi  
Layo iNkosi bo.
- 26 Ngakho esakhe isandla 34 Kabaziqedanga zona  
Wasiphakamisa  
Ukuze yen' abawise  
Phansi besenhlane.
- 27 Ukuyichitha inzalo 35 Kodwa bona bahlangana  
Yabo ezizweni,  
Njalo-ke ayihlakaze  
Khona emazweni.
- 28 Bazihlanganisa bona 36 Bazikhonza izithombe  
LoBali-Peyori  
Badla okwahlatschelwayo  
Bon' abafileyo.
- 29 Basebemthukuthelisa 37 Banikela umhlatshelo  
Ngezabo izenzo,  
Lobhubhane wafohlala  
Khona phezu kwabo.
- 30 Wema-ke uFinehasi 38 Igaz' elingelacala  
Wenza isigwebo,  
Ngalokho-ke ubhubhane  
Wasemiswa lapho.

- 21 Kayikukudinga yini  
UNkulunkulu na?  
Ngoba wazi izimfihlo  
Zayo inhliziyoyi.
- 22 Ye ngenxa yakho sibulaw' 2  
Lon' usuku lonke,  
Siyabalwa njengezimvu  
Zon' ezokuhlatsiswa.
- 23 Vuka ulalelani na  
Wena-ke o Nkosi?  
Vuka, akungasilahli  
Kuze kube nini.
- 24 Ngani ufihla ubuso 3  
Obakho, ukhohlwa  
Zona inhlupeko zethu  
Lay' imbandezelo?
- 25 Ngoba umphefum'lo wethu 4  
Usukhothamele  
Othulin', isisu sethu  
S'namathel' othulin'.
- 26 Sukuma-ke usisize  
Njalo usihlenge  
Thina ngenxa yas' esakho  
Sona isihawu.
- Isihlabelelo 45**
- Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, ngeShoshaniami,  
esamadodana kaKora, Masikili, ingoma  
yothando.*
- 1 'Nhliziyoyi yam' iphuphuma 6  
Ngay' indaba enhle  
Ngiyakhuluma ngehubo  
Engilenzileyo

- Elithinta yon' iNkosi,  
Ulimi lwami lu-  
lusiba laye umbhali  
Ongophangisayo.
- Umuhle kulabantwana  
Ababantu bona,  
Umusa utheliwe nje  
Emlonyeni wakho,  
Ngakho-ke uNkulunkulu  
Ukubusisile  
Wena ngokungapheliyo  
Kube njalo njalo.
- Bophela inkemba yakho  
Emlenzeni wakho,  
O Somandla, ngal' udumo  
Lobukhosi bakho.
- Ebukhosini obakho  
Hamb' uphumelele  
Ngenxa yeqiniso loku-  
chuma lokulunga.
- Njalo isandla esakho  
Sokunene mpela  
Sizakufundisa into  
Ezesabekayo.
- 'Mitshoko yakh' ibukhali  
Kunhliziyoyi yazo  
Izitha zayo iNkosi,  
Laph' unqob' abantu.
- Isihlalo sakho Nkosi  
Simi njalo njalo,  
Intonga yombuso wakho  
Ngeyakh' ukulunga.

- 7 Uthandle ukulunga,  
Wazonda ububi,  
Ngakho-ke iNkosi yona  
iNkosi eyakho
- Ikugcobe ngamafutha  
Awokuthokoza  
Ngokungaphezulu kwabo  
Abangane bakho.
- 8 Izembatho zakho zonke  
Ziqholwe ngephunga  
Lemure lenhlaba layo  
Ikhasiya lelo.
- Kuzigodlo ezempondo  
Zezindlovu lapho  
Bakwenzile wathokoza  
Okwempela lapho.
- 9 Amakhosazana lawo  
Ayekhona lapho  
Kumakhosikazi phela  
Awayo iNkosi.
- Ngakwesokunene sakho  
Kum' indlovukazi  
Ilebathil' igolide  
ElaseOfiri.
- 10 Lalela njal' ukhumbule,  
Ndodakazi, uzwe,  
Ubakhohlwe labakwenu  
Labendlu kayihlo.
- 11 Khon' iNkosi yofisa bhe  
Obakho ubuhle  
Ngoba iyiNkosi yakho,  
Wena khonza yona.

- 12 Intombi yeTire yoba  
Lapho ilezipho,  
Lezinothi ebantwini  
Zafis' ukuthandwa.
- 13 Indodakazi yeNkosi  
Iyakhazimula  
Ngaphakathi, izingubo  
Zingezegolide.
- 14 Iza lethwa eNkosini  
Ifak' izembatho  
Ezicecisiweyo-ke  
Ngayo inalithi.
- Intombi labosowabo  
Abamlandelayo  
Bona bazalethwa kuwe  
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 15 Ngenjabulo lentokozo  
Bazalethwa bona  
Bazangen' esigodlweni  
EseNkosi sona.
- 16 Esikhundlen' saboyihlo  
Kuzab' abantwana  
Ongabenz' amakhosana  
Emhlabeni wonke.
- 17 Ngizakwenza ukhunjulwe  
Kuzizukulwana,  
Ngakho abantu bazaku-  
bonga njalo njalo.

### Isihlabelelo 46

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodanana  
kaKora, ingoma ngeAlamothe.*

- 1 INkosi yinqaba yethu  
Lawethu amandla,  
Ingumsizi ngesikhathi  
Esezinhlupheko.

- 8 Kodwa wasebasindisa  
Ngenxa yebizo lakh'  
Ukuze wona amandla  
Akhe azwakale.
- 9 Wakhuz' uLwandl' oluBomvu  
Kwatsh' amanzi wonke  
Wabahambis' enzikini  
Njengasemangweni.
- 10 Wabasindis' esandleni  
Sabazondi babo,  
Wabahlanga esandleni  
Sezabo izitha.
- 11 Amanzi agubuzela  
Ezabo izitha,  
Kakuzange kube khona  
Loyedw' oseleyo.
- 12 Ngakho-ke basebekholwa  
Emazwini akhe,  
Bahlabelela ingoma  
Lezibongo zakhe.
- 13 Masinyane bayikhohlwa  
Im'sebenzi yakhe  
Kabazange balindele  
'Sakh' iseluleko.
- 14 Kodwa-ke babekhanuka  
Kakhulu enhlane  
Bamlinga uNkulunkulu  
Khona enkangala.
- 15 Wabanika isicelo  
Sabo kodwa yena  
Wayicakisa eyabo  
Imiphefumulo.
- 16 Bakhwelezel' uMozisi  
Besemadumbeni,  
Lay' uAroni ongcwele  
Engoway' iNkosi.
- 17 Waqhekezeka umhlaba  
Wamginy' uDathani  
Waligqibela ixuku  
LikaAbiramu.
- 18 Kuxuku labo kwavutha  
Umlil' otshisayo  
Ilangabi labaqeda  
Abaxhwalileyo.
- 19 Balenza lona ithole  
Khona eHorebe,  
Bakhulek' esithombeni  
Esibunjiweyo.
- 20 Ngokunjalo baphendula  
'Dumo lwabo lwaba  
Yisifaniso senkabi  
Yon' edla utshani.
- 21 Bakhohlwa uNkulunkulu  
Umsindisi wabo,  
Owenz' izimangaliso  
Khona eGibithe;
- 22 Izimangalis' ezweni  
Lon' elikaHamu  
Khona okwesabekayo  
OLwandl' oluBomvu.
- 23 Ngakho-ke wathi uzaba-  
chithachitha bona  
Alub' uMozisi yena  
Umkhethwa-ke wakhe

- 39 Wendlala lona iyezi  
Labagubuzela  
Lomlilo ngasebusuku  
Wabakhanyisela.
- 40 Bacela wabaethela  
Zona izagwaca  
Wabasuthisa ngesinkwa  
Esasezulwini.
- 41 Waqhekeza lon' idwala  
Kwampompoz' amanzi,  
Ageleza ekomeni  
Kwaba njengomfula.
- 42 Wakhumbul' isithembiso  
Sakhe esingcwele  
Laye yen' uAbrahama  
Eyakhe inceku.
- 43 Wabaphumisa abantu  
Bakhe ngenjabulo,  
Abakhethiweyo bakhe  
Ngakh' ukuthokoza.
- 44 Wabapha amazwe lawo  
Angawabezizwe,  
Badla ilifa labantu  
Lomsebenzi wabo.
- 45 Ukuze balondoloze  
Izahlulo zakhe,  
Balond' imithetho yakhe.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 106**

- 1 Dumisan' iNkosi liphe  
Izibongo kuyo  
iNkosi ngob' ilungile  
'Sihaw' simi njalo.

- 2 Ngubani ongakhuluma  
Izenzo zeNkosi?  
Nguban' ongatshumayela  
Izibongo zayo?
- 3 Babusisiw' abagcina  
Ukwahlulela bo,  
Lowenz' okulungileyo  
Ngezikhathi zonke.
- 4 Ngikhumbule lami Nkosi  
Ngal' uthando lwakho  
Olwabantu bakho, woza  
Losindiso lwakho.
- 5 Ukuze ngibon' ubuhle  
Babakhethwa bakho  
Ukuze-ke ngithokoze  
Ngingothabileyo
- Phakathi kwesizwe sakho  
Khona ngidumisa  
Ndawonye lalo elakho  
Lona lelolifa.
- 6 Thina sonile kakhulu  
Labobaba bethu  
Sikwenzile khon' okubi  
Senze ngenkohliso.
- 7 Bona-ke obaba bethu  
Kabezwanga zona  
Izimangaliso zakho  
Khona eGibithe.
- Abakhumbulang' imvamo  
Yesihawu sakho  
Kodwa bamcunula khona  
ELwandl' oluBomvu.

- 2 Ngakho asiyikwesaba  
'Ngaz' usuk' umhlaba,  
Lob' intaba zithwalelwa  
Phakathi kolwandle.
- 3 Lob' amanzi ehlokoma  
Ngokukhathazeka,  
Lob' intaba zinyikinywa  
Ngokukhukhumala.
- 4 Kulomfula lezifula  
Ezithabis' um'zi  
WeNkos', idumb' elingcwele  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.
- 5 INkos' iphakathi kwawo,  
Kawunyikinyeki,  
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo  
Nkos' izawusiza.
- 6 Izizwe zaxokozela,  
Yadilik' im'buso,  
Yaphumisa izwi layo  
Lancibilik' izwe.
- 7 INkosi eyamabandla  
Ilathi yona bo,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Uyinqaba yethu.
- 8 Wozani libone imi-  
sebenzi yeNkosi,  
Incithakalo ezenze  
Phakathi komhlaba.
- 9 Wenza izimpi ziphele  
Kuwo wonk' umhlaba,  
Wepful' umtshoko lomkhonto,  
Atshise inqola.

- 10 Thulani lazi ukuthi  
NginguNkulunkulu  
Ngiphakanyisw' ezizweni  
Lakuwo umhlaba.
- 11 INkosi eyamabandla  
Ilathi yona bo,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Uyinqaba yethu.

**Isihlabelelo 47**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

- 1 Qakezani lina bantu  
Limemezele-ke  
KuNkulunkulu ngelizwi  
Lakho ukunqoba.
- 2 UJehov' uphezu konke  
Yen' uyesabeka  
UyiNkos' enkulu phezu  
Kwaw' umhlaba wonke.
- 3 Uzabanqoba abantu  
Bonke phansi kwethu  
Lezizwe zibe ngaphansi  
Kwezinyawo zethu.
- 4 Uzasikhethela yena  
Elethu ilifa  
Ubuhle bukaJakobe  
Yena amthandayo.
- 5 UNkulunkulu wenyuke  
Ngokumemezela,  
iNkosi, ngakh' ukukhala  
Okwalo uphondo.
- 6 Hlabelela kuy' uThixo  
Izibongo zakhe  
Lidumis' iNkosi yethu  
Ngezibongo zayo.

- 7 Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi  
Emhlabeni wonke  
Hlabelelan' izibongo  
Ngokuqedisisa.
- 8 UNkulunkulu ubusa  
Phezulu kwezizwe  
Uhlezi esihlalweni  
Sobungcwele bakhe.
- 9 Amakhosana abantu  
Wona ahlange  
Labantu bayo iNkosi  
EkaAbrahama.
- Ngoba amahaw' omhlaba  
NgakaNkulunkulu  
Yena-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uphakanyisiwe.
- 5 Bakubona bamangala  
Babehluphekile,  
Baphangisa babaleka  
Baya khatshana le.
- 6 Bafikelwa yikwesaba  
Lapho lobuhlungu,  
Njengabo bon' ubuhlungu  
Bomfaz' ehelelwa.
- 7 Imikolo yeThashishi  
Uyayiphahlaza,  
Langawo wona umoya  
Wasempumalanga.
- 8 Njengalokhu sesizwile  
Njalo sibonile  
Emzini wayo iNkosi  
Yawo amabandla.

**Isihlabelelo 48***Ingoma, isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

- 1 Mkhul' uJehova, kabongwe  
Kakhulu emzini  
WeNkosi yeth' entabeni  
Yobungcwele bayo.
- 2 Imi kuhl' intab' iZiyon'  
Yintokoz' yomhlaba  
Um' enyakatho umuzi  
WeNkosi enkulu.
- 3 UNkulunkulu ukhona  
Uyaziwa ngakho,  
Ezigodlweni ezawo  
Uyinqaba yazo.
- 4 Ngoba khangal' amakhosi  
Ayebuthene nje  
Adlule khon' eceleni  
Ehamba ndawonye.
- 9 Siwukhumbule umusa  
Wona ongowakho,  
O Nkosi phakathi kwalo  
Ithempeli lakho.
- 10 Njengalo ibizo lakho,  
Wena Nkulunkulu  
Ngokunjalo ukubongwa  
Okwakho impela
- Kuze kub' ekucineni  
Okwawo umhlaba  
'Sandla sakho sokunene  
Sigewel' ukulunga.

- 23 UIsrayel' eGibithe  
Laye wayafika  
LoJakobe wayahlala  
Ezweni leHamu.
- 24 Wandisa abantu bakhe.  
Wabenzel' amandla  
Amakhulu kulalawo  
Awezitha zabo.
- 25 Waziphendul' inhliziyo  
Ukuze zizonde  
Abantu bakhe, ziqile  
Izinceku zakhe.
- 26 Wathuma yen' uMozisi  
Oyinceku yakhe,  
Lay' uAroni onguye  
Amukhethileyo.
- 27 Bababonis' izimanga  
Lemibono yakhe  
Ebantwini lezimanga  
Ezweni leHamu.
- 28 Wabuthuma ubunyama  
Wenza kwaba mnyama  
Njalo kabavukelanga  
Elakhe ilizwi.
- 29 Wawaphendula amanzi  
Aba yil' igazi  
Waze wabulala zonke  
Izinhlanzi zabo.
- 30 Ilizwe labo lagcwala  
Ngawo amaxoxo,  
Agcwala lasezindlini  
Zaw' amakhos' abo.
- 31 Wakhuluma-ke kwavela  
'Mtshitshi wempukane  
Lezintwala kulo lonke  
Kwelabo ilizwe.
- 32 Wabanisel' isiqhotho  
Saba lizulu-ke  
Lawo umlil' ovuthayo  
Kwelabo ilizwe.
- 33 Watshay' amasimu abo  
Lemikhiwa yabo  
Waze wephul' izihlahla  
Zelabo ilizwe.
- 34 Wakhuluma ye kwavela  
Zona izintethe  
Lamacimbi amanengi  
Angeke abalwe.
- 35 Kwadla yonke imibhida  
Elizweni labo  
Kwadla zonke izithelo  
Zehlabathi labo.
- 36 Watshaya amazibulo  
Wonke ezwe labo  
Ingqabutho yamandl' abo  
Elizweni labo.
- 37 Wabakhupha lesiliva  
Legolide njalo  
Kwakungekho isicubu  
Ezizweni zabo.
- 38 IGibhithe yathokoza  
Ngokuhamba kwabo,  
Ngoba yatshaywa luvalo  
Ngalabo abantu.



- 7 Yena uyiNkosi yethu  
'Nkulunkulu wethu  
Izahlulelo zakhe zi-  
semhlabeni wonke.
- 8 Wokhumbul' uvumelwano  
Lwakhe kokuphela  
Alulay' kunkulungwane  
Zezizukulwana.
- 9 'Sivumelwano asenza  
Laye uAbraham'  
Lesifungo asifunga  
Kuye uSaka.
- 10 Saqiniswa kuJakobe  
Sangumlayo kuye  
Ku'Srayel', esaphakade  
Isivumelwano.
- 11 Esithi: Ngizakunika  
Izwe leKhanani  
Libe ngelakho ilifa  
Lesabelo sakho.
- 12 Lapho babe balutshwana  
Abantu bakhona,  
Yebo babe balutshwana  
Abahamba kilo.
- 13 Basuk' isizwe lesinye  
Imhlotshana yonke,  
Lemibuso ngemibuso  
Lakwabany' abantu.
- 14 Kavumanga ukoniwa  
Kwenziwe ngumuntu  
Kibo, yebo wawasola  
Amakhosi ngabo.
- 15 Wathi: Lingabobathinta  
Engibagcobile  
Abami, lingoni labo  
'Baprofethi bami.
- 16 Wehlisela yon' indlala  
Elizweni lonke  
Wephula yona insika  
Yempil' eyisinkwa.
- 17 Wathumela phambi kwabo  
Umunt' uJosefa,  
Owathengiswayo khona  
Abe yisigqili.
- 18 Bamlimaza izinyawo  
Zakhe ngezibopho,  
Bambopha ngamaketane  
Wona awensimbi.
- 19 Kwaze kwafik' isikhathi  
Sokuza kwelizwi  
Layo, ilizwi leNkosi  
Lamlinga yena bo.
- 20 Inkosi yathumel' izwi  
Ukub' akhululwe,  
Yena umbusi wabantu  
Wahle wamkhulula.
- 21 Yamenza waba yinduna  
Yendlu engeyayo,  
Abuse imfuyo yayo  
Yonke okwempela.
- 22 Ukuboph' amakhosana  
Ngokuthanda kwakhe  
Afundise izikhulu  
Zay' inhlakanipho.

- 11 Kayithabe iZiyoni  
Lamantombazana  
AkwaJuda kawathabe  
Ngezigwebo zakho.
- 12 Hambahamba eZiyoni  
Njalo hamb' ubhode,  
Ubale imiphotshongo  
Yawo ekhonapho.
- 13 Cingisisan' im'thangala  
Libon' izigodlo,  
Lize litshel' ezizayo  
Izizukulwana.
- 14 Ngob' uThixo lo nguThixo  
Wethu laphakade,  
Uzasikhokhela yena  
Kube sekufeni.

### Isihlabelelo 49

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

- 1 Yizwanini lokhu lonke  
Bantu, lalalani  
Lonke lin' abakhileyo  
Emhlabeni wonke.
- 2 Lani-ke bantukazana  
Lani-ke zikhulu,  
Lezinothi labayanga  
Lonke kanye kanye.
- 3 Ngomlomo ngizakhuluma  
Ukuhlakanipha,  
Uzindlo lwenhliziyo yam'  
Ngolok'qedisisa.
- 4 Ngizabek' indlebe yami  
Kumizekeliso,  
Ngizavula amalibho  
Ami echachweni.

- 5 Ngakho ngizakwesabani  
Ngensuku zobubi,  
Laph' izono zezitha zam'  
Sezingihanqile?
- 6 Bon' abathemba inotho  
Lay' imfuyo yabo,  
Bezibula ngobunengi  
Bay' inotho yabo.
- 7 Akukho loyedwa wabo  
Ongenza ukuthi  
Ahlenge yen' umfowabo  
Kumbe anikele
- KuNkulunkulu wona-ke  
Umnikelo waso  
Isikhululo esakhe  
Yena umfowabo.
- 8 (Ngob' uhlengo lomphfum'lo  
Wabo luligugu,  
Futhi lungeme phakade  
Ngokungapheliyo.)
- 9 Ngoba kufanel' aphile  
Njal' ephakadeni,  
Ukuze angakuboni  
Yena ukubola.
- 10 Ngoba uyabon' abantu  
'Bahlakaniphile  
Besifa, ngokunjalo-ke  
Lazo izithutha
- Njalo-ke laye umuntu  
Osiphukuphuku,  
Batshiya kubo abanye  
Eyabo inotho.

- 11 Umkhumbulo wabo bona  
Owangaphakathi  
Uth', izindlu zabo ziza-  
hlala kokuphela
- Lemizi yabo yohlala  
Kub' ephakadeni  
Babiza amazwe abo  
Ngamabizo abo.
- 12 Loba umunt' edumile  
Kalakh' ukuhlala,  
Yena njalo uyabhubha  
Njengenyamazana.
- 13 Yona le indlela yabo  
'Yibuthutha babo,  
'Nzalo yabo isekela  
Khon' ukutsho kwabo.
- 14 Njengezimvu belaliswe  
Engcwabeni njalo  
Ukufa kuzakubadla.  
Kanti abaqotho
- Ekuseni bobabusa,  
Ubuhle babo bo  
Buphelela engcwabeni  
Endaweni yabo.
- 15 INkosi izakuhlenga  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Emandlen' alo ingcwaba  
Uzangemukela.
- 16 Ungesabi wena uba  
Omunye enotha,  
Laph' udumo lwendlu yakhe  
Lusengezelelwa.

- 17 Ngoba lapho yen' esifa  
Kakuthwala lutho,  
Olwakhe udumo kalu-  
soze lwehla laye.
- 18 Lanxa lapho esaphila  
Wathi yena wawu-  
busisa umphefumulo  
Lowo-ke owakhe.
- Bona bazakudumisa  
Nxa wena usenza  
Khona okulungileyo  
Ukwenza kuwe bo.
- 19 Woy' esizukulwaneni  
Esabo oyise,  
Abasoze bakubone  
Khona ukukhanya.
- 20 Umuntu odumileyo  
Engaqedisisi  
Unjengezinyamazana  
Zon' ezibhubhayo.

### Isihlabelelo 50

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 UNkulunkul' olamandla,  
Yena-ke iNkosi  
Yena usekhulumile  
Ubizil' umhlaba
- Kusukel' ekuphumeni  
Kwalo lon' ilanga  
Kusiya kukh' ukutshona  
Ukutshona kwalo.
- 2 Kuphuma khon' eZiyoni  
Okupheleleyo  
Ebuhlen' uNkulunkulu  
Usekhanyile nje.

- 26 Zihamba kul' izikepe  
Loleviyathani  
Owamenzela ukuthi  
Adlale phakathi.
- 27 Kuwe zonke zikhangele  
Ukuze uziphe  
Ngesikhath' esifanele  
Okwazo ukudla.
- 28 Uyazipha, ziyabutha.  
Uvula esakho  
Isandla, zigcwaliseke  
Ngokulungileyo.
- 29 Usitha ubuso bakho  
Ziyakhathazeka  
Usus' umoya ziyafa  
Zibuyel' othulin'.
- 30 Uthuma umoya wakho  
Zibe sezidalwa  
Ubenza butsha ubuso  
Bawo won' umhlaba.
- 31 Udumo lweNkosi luza-  
kuma njalo njalo,  
Izathokoza iNkosi  
Kwim'sebenzi yayo.
- 32 Ikhangela kuw' umhlaba  
Uhluthuthumele  
Ithinta won' amaqqa  
Abese ethunqa.
- 33 Ngizahlabel' eNkosini  
Ngisengophilayo  
Ngidumis' uThixo wami  
Lapho ngisekhona.

- 34 Kuzaba mnandi okwami  
Khon' ukumkhumbula  
Ngizakujabula kuyo  
Eyami iNkosi.
- 35 Kaziqedwe emhlabeni  
Izoni lababi.  
Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 105

- 1 O! yibongeni iNkosi  
Bizani ibizo  
Layo lazise izenzo  
Zayo ebantwini.
- 2 Liy'hlabelel' amahubo  
Khuluman' izenzo  
Lemisebenzi eyayo  
Emangalisayo.
- 3 Lizikhulise ngebizo  
Layo elingcwele  
Lijabulis' inhliziyo  
Yabading' iNkosi.
- 4 Dingani uNkulunkulu  
Law' amandla akhe  
Lidinge ubuso bakhe  
Kube njalo njalo.
- 5 Khumbulan' imisebenzi  
Yakh' eyisimanga  
Izimanga lezahlulo  
Ezomlomo wakhe.
- 6 Lina nzalo kaAbraham',  
Isisebenz' sakhe,  
Bantwana bakaJakobe  
Abakhethwa bakhe.

12	Phansi kwayo izinyoni Ezalo izulu Zilezindlu zazo, ziyahlabel' engatsheni.	18	Won' amaqqa amade Zinqaba zembuzi Zasendle law' amadwala Azo izimbila.	3	UThixo weth' uzakuza Akayikuthula Koba lomlilo odlayo Khona phambi kwakho.	10	Ngob' inyamazana zonke Zomango ngezami Lenkomo ezintabeni 'Ziyinkulungwane.
13	Uthelela amaqqa Esendlini yakhe Umhlab' usuth' ngesithelo Sem'sebenzi yakho.	19	Inyanga yayimisela Zona izikhathi, Ilanga lalo liyazi Ukutshona kwalo.		Zona iziphapho lezo Ezinkulukazi Zizakuba khona kuye Emacelen' wonke.	11	Ngiyazazi zonk' inyoni Zasezintabeni Lezilo zona zomango Zona zingezami.
14	Ukhulisela inkomo Bona utshani bo Njalo layo imibhida Esenzel' abantu  Ukuze yena alethe Khona-ke ukudla Ukuze kuzekuphuma Khona emhlabeni.	20	Iyenza bon' ubunyama Bube yibusuku, Kuphuma ngabo izilo Zawo won' umhlaba.	4	Uzabiza amazulu Ephezulu kwawo Lezwen' ukuze agwebe Abantu bakhe bo.	12	Angiyikukutshela bo Loba ngilambile Ngoba umhlaba ngowami Lokugcwala kwawo.
15	Lalo iwayini lelo 'Lithokozisayo Inhliziyo eyomuntu Njalo lamafutha  Wona awenza ubuso Bukhanye obala Lesinkwa esiqinisa 'Nhliziyo yomuntu.	21	Zon' izilwane ezintsha Zibonel' okwazo Ukudla zifun' inyama Yaz' kuNkulunkulu.	5	Abacolekileyo bam' Babuthele kimi Labo abavumelene Lami ngomhlatshele.	13	Inyama yazo inkunzi Ngizakuyidla na? Lalo igazi lembuzi Ngizalinatha na?
		22	Ilanga-ke liyaphuma Lazo zibuyele Emuva ziyekulala 'Zikhundleni zazo.	6	Amazul' otshumayela Ukulunga kwakhe, Ngokuba uNkulunkulu Unguye umgwebi.	14	Nikela izibongo-ke ENkosini yakho, Lazo izifungo zakho Kuy' oPhezukonke.
		23	Umuntu-ke uyaphuma Azihambe nje Ay' emsebenzini kuze Kube kusihlwa nje.	7	Zwanini bo bantu bami Ngizakukhuluma, Ngofakaza ngo'Srayeli NgiyiNkosi yakho.	15	Ungibize ngal' usuku Olwenhlupheko nje, Ngizakukhulula mina Uzakungibonga.
16	Izihlahla zay' iNkosi Zigwele ukudla Ihlanyel' amasedari Khon' eLebanoni.	24	O! Nkosi 'misebenzi yakh' 'Yandile kangaka. Ingeyokuhlakanipha Ligcwel' inoth' izwe.	8	Angiyikusola wena Ngem'hlatshelo yakho Letshiswayo ebilokhu Ikho phambi kwami.	16	Kodwa kwabakhohlakele INKosi ithi nje: Kuyini ongakwenzayo 'Kufakaz' umlayo,  Kumbe ngabe uyathatha Isivumelwano Sami khona-ke kuwona Umlomo wakho bo?
17	Lapho inyoni zakhela Khona izidleke Indlu yengabuzane yi- sihlahla sefiri.	25	Njalo lolwandle lukhulu Lapho kulezilo Ezingebalw' ezinkulu Lazo ezincane.	9	Angiyikuthath' inkabi Esemzini wakho Lempongo esibayeni Esingesakho nje.		

17 Ngoba uzond' imfundiso  
Ulahl' amazw' ami,  
Uwalahlela ngasem'va  
Uwafulathela.

18 Lapho ubona isela  
Usulivumela,  
Uhlanganyela lazo-ke  
Zona izifebe.

19 Uyanikela umlomo  
Wakho ebubini  
Lolimi lwakho luyenza  
Yon' inkohlakalo.

20 Uhlezi uhleba yena  
Umfowenu mpela  
Ugcona yon' indodana  
Yakhe unyoko bo.

21 Lezizinto uzenzile  
Ngaba ngothulayo,  
Wakhumbul' ukuthi mina  
Nginjengawe kanye.  
  
Kodwa ngizakukukhuza  
Ngithatha konke bo  
Ngikubeke phambi kwawo  
Won' amehlo akho.

22 Nakanani lokhu lina  
Elikhohlw' uMlimu,  
Hlezi ngilichithe kunga-  
bikho umkhululi.

23 Onikela izibongo  
Uyangidumisa,  
Njalo kuyena-ke lowo  
Oqondisa yona

Ingxoxo eqondileyo  
Sengizakuthi-ke  
Ngibonise usindiso  
LukaNkulunkulu.

### Isihlabelelo 51

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida. Lapho uNathani umprofethi wafika kuye esengene kuBathisheba.*

1 Yiba lesihawu kimi  
O Nkosi ngenxa yo-  
musa wakho olothando  
Olukhulukazi.

Ngokwanda okwesihawu  
Sakho esesisa  
Uzesule zonke zona  
'Ziphambeko zami.

2 Ngigezise-ke mina  
Eziphambekweni  
Zami unghlanze mina  
Ezonweni zami.

3 Ngoba ngiyazivuma bo  
Iziphambeko zam'  
Lesono sami sikhona  
Njalo phambi kwami.

4 Kuwe wedwa kuwe wedwa  
Ngonile kakhulu,  
Phambi kwaw' amehlo akho  
Ngenze lob' ububi.

Ukuze uqonde wena  
Lapho ukhuluma,  
Uhlanzeke lapho wena  
Ususahlulela.

Lina elenza eyayo  
Yona imilayo  
Lilalela lon' ilizwi  
Lawayo amazwi.

21 Yibongenini iNkosi  
Lina mabandl' ayo  
Lina ezayo inceku  
Lenz' intando yayo.

22 Bonganini yon' iNkosi  
Lina lonke phela  
Misebenzi yayo yonke  
Endaweni zonke

Kulo lonke jikelele  
Elombuso wayo.  
Kawuyibonge iNkosi  
Wena mphefum'lo wam'.

### Isihlabelelo 104

1 Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
Wam', umkhulu uhlonitshwa  
Wembath' ubukhosi.

2 Ozigubuzele ngoku-  
khanya njengengubo  
Uyelula amazulu  
Njengalo ilembu.

3 Omisa intungo zazo  
Ezakho izindlu  
Phakathi kwawo amanzi.  
Wena owenzayo

Wona amayezi abe  
Ngezakhe inqola  
Nguwe ohamba phezulu  
Kwamaphik' omoya.

4 Owenza izingilosi  
Zakhe imimoya  
Lezincek' zakhe ama-  
langabi omlilo.

5 Owabek' izisekelo  
Zomhlaba ukuze  
Ungasuswa kuze kube  
Lanini lanini.

6 Wawugubuzela wona  
Ngenziki sangubo,  
Amanzi ema phezulu  
Kwazo izintaba.

7 Ngakho ukukhuza kwakho  
Wona abaleka  
Ngalo izwi lokuduma  
Kwakho aphantisa.

8 Enyuka ngazo intaba  
Ehla ngezihotsha  
Ezawo ezindaweni  
Omisele wona.

9 Umisile umkhawulo  
'Kuze ungadlulwa  
Angabuy' agubuzele  
Futhi-ke umhlaba.

10 Uyaveza imithombo  
Khon' ezihotsheni  
Egelezayo phakathi  
Kwawo amaqqa.

11 Inathis' inyamazana  
Zonke ezomango,  
Obabhemi bayaqeda  
Ukoma okwabo.

6	INkosi isebenzisa Khona ukulunga Lesigwebo kubo bonke Abahlutshwayo bo.	14	Ngokuba iyazazela Elethu ibumba Iyakhumbula ukuthi Thina siluthuli.	5	Bheka mina ngabunjelwa Esiphambekweni, Umama wangimithela Kusona isono.	13	Ngizafundisa izoni Izindlela zakho, Njalo izoni zobuya Seziphendukile.
7	Yazazisa izindlela Zayo kuMozisi Lazo ezayo izenzo Kwabako'Srayeli.	15	Umuntu, insuku zakhe Zifana lotshani Zinjengeluba leganga Yen' uyakhahlela.	6	Bheka ufun' iqiniso Ngaphakathi, uza- ngazisa inhlananipho Ekusithekeni.	14	Ngihlenge kulo icala Legazi o Nkosi, Nkosi yalo usindiso Lona-ke olwami.
8	INkosi ilesehawu Njalo ilomusa Iphuz' ukuthukuthela Yand' esihawini.	16	Ngoba umoya udlula Khona phezu kwalo Ukuthi indawo yalo Ingab' isalazi.	7	Ngigezise ngehisophe Ngohlambululeka, Ngigeze ngibe mhlophe nke Ngaphezu kweliquhwa.		Ngakho olwami ulimi Luzahlabelela Kakhulukazi okwakho Khona ukulunga.
9	Kayiyikuphikisana Ngezikhathi zonke, Kayigcin' intukuthelo Kube laphakade.	17	Kodw' isihawu seNkosi Sisuka phakade Siye kweliny' iphakade Phezulu kwalabo	8	Ngizwis' injabulo layo Intokoz' ukuze Amathamb' owepfulile Wona-ke athabe.	15	O Nkosi vula indebe Ezomlomo wami Ukuze ngikudumise Ngezibongo zakho.
10	Kayisiphathang' njengazo Izono ezethu Kayisiphindiselanga Ngokobubi bethu.		Abayesabayo yona Lakho okwayo-ke Ukulunga kubantwana Babantwana babo.	9	Fihla ubuso obakho Ezonweni zami, Uzesule zonke zona Iziphambeko zam'.	16	Kawuthandi umnikelo Ngabe ngiyakupha, Kaw'thokozi ngem'nikelo Yona etshiswayo.
11	Njengokuphakam' kwezulu Phezulu komhlaba Sinjal' isihawu sayo Kwabayesabayo.	18	Kubo abagcin' esayo Isivumelwano Labakhumbula ukwenza Eyay' imithetho.	10	Dala kimi inhliziyiyo Ehlanziwe, Nkosi, Uvuselele umoya Oqinisileyo.	17	Iminikelo yeNkosi Ngumoy' ophukile, Inhliziy' edabukile Aw'yikuyidela.
12	Njengempumalang' ihluke Kuy' intshonalanga Izidedisile kithi Zonk' izono zethu.	19	INkosi ilungisile Isihlalo sayo Ezulwin', umbuso wayo Uyabusa konke.	11	Kawungangilahli kubo Ubukhona bakho, Njalo ungasus' uMoya Wakh' oNgcwele kimi.	18	Yenz' okuhle ngom'sa wakho Khona eZiyoni, Uyakhe bo imiduli YeJerusalema.
13	Njengoyis' ehawukela Abantwana bakhe Injalo iNkosi kubo Abayesabayo.	20	Bongani iNkosi lina Zingilosu zayo Lina eledlulayo bo Ngawo won' amandla,	12	Ngibuyisel' intokozo Zosindiso lwakho, Ungibambe ngomoya o- khululekileyo.	19	Khona-ke uzathokoza Ngayo im'nikelo Yokulunga, etshisiwe Im'nikelo yonke,

Ngem'nikelo yokutshiswa.  
Bazazinikela  
Izinkabi kumalathi  
Akho phezu kwawo.

6 Abalungileyo labo  
Bazakukubona,  
Njalo bazakukwesaba  
Bazakumhleka bo.

7 Khangela lo nguy' umuntu  
Ongazanga enze  
UNkulunkulu-ke abe  
Ngamandla awakhe.

Kodwa uthembele kubo  
'Bunengi benotho,  
Eziqinisa-ke kubo  
Ububi obakhe.

8 Endlin' yeNkosi ngifana  
Lomhlwath' oluhlaza  
Ngithemb' is'hawu seNkosi  
Kub' ephakadeni.

9 Ngokubonga njalo njalo  
Ngoba ukwenzile,  
Ngizalindel' 'bizo lakho.  
Lihle kwabangcwele.

### Isihlabelelo 53

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi.  
Masikili. EsikaDavida.*

1 Isithutha sesitshilo  
Enhliz'yweni yaso  
Ukuthi akakho yena  
UNkulunkulu bo.

Bonakele bona bonke  
Benze okubi nje,  
Njalo akakho loyedwa  
Owenz' ukulunga.

2 INkosi izezulwini  
Yakhangela phansi  
Ebantwaneni babantu  
Ukubon' ukuthi

19 Ngoba ekuyo ingqonga  
Yendaw' engcwele' yakhe  
Ezulwin' uNkulunkulu  
Waqaza umhlaba.

20 Ukuzwa ukububula  
Okwas' isibotshwa  
Akhulule labo aba-  
gwetshelwe ukufa.

21 Ukubika eZiyoni  
Ibizo leNkosi  
Lazo izibongo zayo  
EJerusema.

22 Nxa abantu bebuthene  
Layo imibuso  
Ndawonye ukuyikhonza  
Yonale iNkosi.

23 Endleleni waxegisa  
Awami amandla  
Layo eyami imihla  
Waseyifinyeza.

24 Ngath': Nkosi yam' ungangisus'  
Phakath' kwensuku zam'.  
Im'nyaka yakho ihlala  
Kusizukulwana.

25 Kade wasimisa sona  
'Siseko somhlaba  
Lamazulu ngumsebenzi  
Owezandla zakho.

26 Kuzabhubha kodwa wena  
Uzakuma njalo,  
Yebo konke kuzaguga  
Kuphele kuthi nya.

Kuzaguga njengengubo  
Wena wokugoqa  
Kuguqule njengengubo  
Kuzaguquleka.

27 Kodwa-ke wena uhlala  
Njalo kokuphela  
Iminyaka yakho yonke  
Kayisoz' iphele.

28 Abantwana bezinceku  
Zakh' bazaqhubeka  
Lenzalo yakho yomiswa  
Khona phambi kwakho.

### Isihlabelelo 103

*EsikaDavida.*

1 Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'  
Lokukimi konke  
Kakubusise ibizo  
Layo elingcwele.

2 Kawuyibonge iNkosi  
Wena mphefum'lo wam'  
Ungaze wakhohlwa zonke  
Izinzuzo zayo.

3 Yena okuxolelayo  
Bonk' obakh' ububi  
Yena uyelapha zonke  
Ezakho izifo.

4 Ohlenga eyakh' impilo  
Encithakalweni  
Okwethes' umqhele owo-  
musa lesihawu.

5 Osuthis' umlomo wakho  
Ngokulungileyo  
Buvuswe ubutsha bakho  
Bufuz' obokhozi.

### Isihlabelelo 52

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Masikili.  
EsikaDavida. Lapho uDowegi umEdoma  
esiza etshela uSawuli wathi kuye: UDavida  
ufikile endlini kaAhimeleki.*

1 Ngani uzikhukhumeza  
Ngobubi siqhwaya?  
Ukulunga kway' iNkosi  
Kumi njalo njalo.

2 Ulimi lwakho luceba  
Ububi, lusenza  
Inkohliso, okwensingo  
Yona ebukhali.

3 Wena uthanda ububi  
Kulakho okuhle,  
Lokuqamba amanga ku-  
lokulungileyo.

4 Uthanda wonke amazwi  
Wona achithayo,  
O, wena-ke limindini  
Ogcwel' inkohliso.

5 'Nkulunkul' uzakuchitha  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Uzakukususa wena  
Njalo akukhuphe  
Ngaphandle kwayo indawo  
Yon' eyokuhlala,  
Akuquphune ezweni  
Labaphilileyo.

- 3 Ngoba izinsuku zami  
Ziloba santuthu  
Lamathambo ami atsha  
Njengalo iziko.
- 4 Ngitshayelwe inhliziyo  
Yabun' okotshani  
Ngaze ngakhohlwa ukudla  
Esami isinkwa.
- 5 Ngenxa yokulila kwami  
Sekunamathele  
Amathambo ami kuso  
Isikhumba sami.
- 6 Ngifana lewunkw' yenhlane  
Njalo ngiyafana  
Lesikhova senkangala  
Esami isimo.
- 7 Ngayalinda mina mpela  
Njengayo intaka  
Ihlezi yodwa phezulu  
Kwesicholo sendlu.
- 8 Ngiyangiswa yizitha zam'  
Izinsuku zonke  
Labahlanyayo-ke ngami  
Bayangifungela.
- 9 Ngoba sengidle umlotha  
Njengaso isinkwa  
Ngivubile isinatho  
Sami ngem'nyembezi.
- 10 Ngenxa yocunuko lwakho  
Lokuthukuthela  
Ungiqongise wabuya  
Wangilahla phansi.
- 11 Insuku zami zifana  
Laso isithunzi  
Esiya sinyamalala  
Ngibun' okotshani.
- 12 Kanti wena Nkulunkulu  
Wohlala phakade  
Wokhunjulwa yizo zonke  
Izizukulwana.
- 13 Wovuka uhawukele  
Yona iZiyoni  
Ngoba kufike ithuba  
Elokuyithanda.
- 14 Ngoba izinceku zakho  
Zithand' amatsh' ayo  
Lalo uthuli lwakhona  
Lwayo iZiyoni.
- 15 Ngakho amaqaba kanye  
Lamakhosi ezwe  
Woyesab' inkazimulo  
Yelakho ibizo.
- 16 Laph' iNkosi izakwakha  
Yona iZiyoni,  
Yobonakala ikulo  
Olwayo udumo.
- 17 Wonanzelel' umthandazo  
Wakhe oswelayo  
Angadelel' isicelo  
Somthandazo wabo.
- 18 Lokhu kuzakulotshelwa  
Usend' oluzayo  
Labantu abazadalwa  
Bazabong' iNkosi.

- Ngabe bakhona yini na  
Labo bona aba-  
qedisisayo njalo-ke  
Bedinga iNkosi.
- 3 Bonke bahlehlel' emuva  
Bangcolile bonke,  
Owenz' okulungileyo  
Akakho loyedwa.
- 4 Kanti abenza okubi  
Abalalwazi na?  
Badl' abantu bami njenge-  
sinkw', abathandazi.
- 5 Lapho besaba kakhulu  
Kungekh' ukwesaba,  
'Nkosi 'hlakaz' amathambo  
Abamhanqayo nje.
- Wabathela izinhloni  
Wena, ngokubana  
UNKulunkulu usehle  
Wabadelela nje.
- 6 Angathi ukusindiswa  
KukaIsrayeli  
Bekungavelela khona  
Kuyo iZiyoni!
- Lapho iNkosi iletha  
Abathunjwa bayo  
Uzathaba uJakobe,  
Ajabul' 'Srayeli.
- 1 Ngisindise wena Nkosi  
Ngal' ibizo lakho  
Ungahlulele-ke mina  
Ngaw' amandla akho.
- 2 Zwana umthandazo wami  
O Nkosi ubeke  
Indlebe yakho kuwona  
'Mazw' omlomo wami.
- 3 Bangivukel' abemzini  
Lababandezeli  
Bading' umphefum'lo wami  
Bengesab' iNkosi.
- 4 Khangela uNkulunkulu  
Ungumsizi wami  
'Nkos' ilabo abalonda  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Uzabuyisel' ububi  
Ezitheni zami,  
Baqume baphele kulo  
Iqiniso lakho.
- 6 Ngizanikela ngesihle  
Umhlathshelo kuwe  
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho  
Nkosi ngoba lihle.
- 7 Ungikhulule kuhlupho  
Lonke lal' ilihlo  
Lami libon' isifiso  
Sam' ezitheni zam'.

**Isihlabelelo 54**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi. Masikili. EsikaDavida. Lapho amaZifi eza athi kuSawuli: UDavida kacatshanga yini kithi?*

**Isihlabelelo 55**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi. Masikili. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Mlimu akubek' indlebe  
Kumthandazo wami  
Ungacatshi Mlimu wami  
Ekuceleni kwam'.

- 2 Lalela ungizwe mina  
Ngiyakhala mina  
Ngisebuhlungwini futhi  
Ngingobubulayo.
- 3 Ngenxa yelizwi lesitha  
Lohlupho lwababi  
Baletha ububi kimi  
Ngolaka beng'zonda.
- 4 Inhliziyo yam' 'buhlungu  
Ngaphakathi kwami,  
Izesabiso zokufa  
Ziwele phez' kwami.
- 5 Ukwesaba lokuqhuqha  
Sekwehlele kimi  
Njalo lokuthuthumela  
Kungigubuzele.
- 6 Ngath': Aluba ngilempiko  
Njengalo ijuba  
Ngabe ngiyaphapha ngiye  
Ekuphumuleni.
- 7 Khangela ngizakuzula  
Ngibe khatshana le  
Ngihlale khonale mina  
Khonale enhlane.
- 8 Ngizaphangisisa khona  
Ukuphunyuka kwam'  
Ngicatshela isiphepho  
Lesivunguzane.
- 9 Chitha Nkosi phambanisa  
Izindimi zabo  
Ngoba ngibon' ingxabano  
Phakathi komuzi.

- 10 Emini lasebusuku  
Bawuzungezile  
Lokuganga lal' usizi  
Luphakathi kwawo.
- 11 Lenkohlakalo ikhona  
Layo inkohliso  
Lobuqili kabusuki  
Emigwaqwen' yawo.
- 12 Ngoba ayisis' isitha  
Esing'thel' ihlazo  
Ngabe yis' isitha sami  
Bengizakuthwala.  
Kungesuy' umzondi wami  
Oz'phakamisayo  
Phezu kwami, ngabe ngazi-  
fihla mina kuye.
- 13 Kodwa bekunguw', umuntu  
Olingana lami  
Ongowami umqondisi  
Lengimjwayeleyo.
- 14 Sacebisana kwamnandi  
Sihlezi ndawonye  
Saya endlini yeNkosi  
Ndawonye lebandla.
- 15 Kakubambe phezu kwabo  
Ukufa sibili  
Kabaphoselwe-ke phansi  
Baphang' isihogo.  
Ngokuba ububi babo  
Bukuzo indawo  
Abahlala kuzo bona  
Lakho kibo bonke.

**Isihlabelelo 101***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngohlabelel' ngesihawu  
Lakh' ukwahlulela  
Kuwe o Jehova mina  
Ngizakuhlabela.
- 2 Ngizakuziphatha kuhle  
Ngendlel' elungile  
O! Uzakubuya nini  
Khona ngakimi na?  
Ngizakuhamba phakathi  
Kwayo indlu yami  
Ngayo inhliziyo yami  
Yon' epheleleyo.
- 3 Kangisoze ngilubeke  
Khona phambi kwawo  
Awami wona amehlo  
Ulutho olubi.  
Ngiyawuzond' umsebenzi  
Waz' iziphambuki  
Kawusoz' unamathele  
Kimi lakanye nje.
- 4 Inhliziy' ephambukayo  
Izasuka kimi  
Angisoze-ke ngimazi  
Okhohlakeleyo.
- 5 Lowo onyeya owakhe  
Yen' umakhelwane  
Khona ngasensitha, mina  
Ngizamquma yena.  
Lowo ophakamileyo  
Oziqakisayo  
Ngenhliziyo kangisoze  
Ngimyekele mina.

- 6 Amehlo ami azoba  
Phezu kwabomhlaba  
Bon' abathembekileyo  
Abasemhlabeni  
Ukuze bahlale lami.  
Lowo ohambayo  
Ngendlela eqotho yena  
Uzakungikhonza.
- 7 Umkhohlisi kakuhlala  
Khon' endlini yami  
Usomangase kasoze  
Eme phambi kwami.
- 8 Ngobhubhisa ngokutshetsha  
Abakhohlakali  
Ngizisuse izigangi  
Emzini weNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 102***Umkhulelo wohluphekayo nxa esehluleka  
ethulula isikhalazo sakhe phambi kobuso  
beNKOSI.*

- 1 Nkosi yizwa umthandazo  
Wami uvumele  
Ukuze size ngakuwe  
Isililo sami.
- 2 Kawungabufihli kimi  
Ubuso bakho bo  
Ngosuku lapho uhlupho  
Selungehlele m'na.  
Ngizwa ngendlebe yakho bo  
Ngalolo usuku  
Lapho ngikumemezayo  
Tshetsha ngiphendule.



- 4 Amandla away' inkosi  
Lawo ayathanda  
Isigwebo, uyamisa  
Khona ukulunga.  
  
Uyasebenzisa wena  
Sona isigwebo  
Njalo lakho ukulunga  
Kuye uJakobe.
- 5 Phakamis' iNkos' uThixo  
Owethu, likhonze  
Kusenabelo senyawo  
Zakhe, ngob' ungwele.
- 6 UMozi loAroni  
Kubapristi bakhe  
LoSamuweli phakathi  
Kwabo bonke phela  
  
Ababiz' ibizo lakhe.  
Babiza iNkosi  
Yena bo uNkulunkulu  
Wasebaphendula.
- 7 Ensikeni eyeyezi  
Wakhuluma labo  
Bagcin' izimiso zakhe  
Lomlay' abapha won'.
- 8 Wena wabaphendula, o  
Nkulunkulu wethu  
Jehova. Wena-ke waba  
NguNkulunkulu-ke  
  
Yen' obathethelelayo  
Lanxa wena Nkosi  
Waphindisela izenzo  
Ezabo ezimbi.

- 9 Lina phakamisani-ke  
'Nkulunkulu wethu  
UJehova, khonzanini  
Entabeni yakhe  
  
Entabeni eyingcwele,  
Ngoba uJehova  
UNkulunkulu owethu  
Yena ungongcwele.

### Isihlabelelo 100 L.M.

*Isihlabelelo sokudumisa.*

- 1 Hubelani ngokuthaba  
Ngakuye uNkulunkulu  
Lina lonke mhlaba wonke  
Lidumis' uNkulunkulu.
- 2 Limkhonze lilokuthaba  
Wozanini phambi kwakhe  
Lijabula lihlabele  
Khon' ebukhoneni bakhe.
- 3 Yazini ukubana-ke  
INkosi inguye mpela  
UNkulunkul', osenzile  
Thina asizenzanga nje.  
  
Thina siyibo abantu  
Esenziwayo nguyena  
Njalo siyizimvu zakhe  
Ezedlelo lakhe yena.
- 4 Ngenani emasangweni  
Libongeke lidumisa  
Lasemagumeni akhe  
Libonga ibizo lakhe.
- 5 Ngob' iNkosi ilungile  
'Musa way' uhlezi kuze  
Kube phakad', leqiniso  
Lay' esizukulwaneni.

- 16 Mina-ke ngizakumbiza  
Yen' uNkulunkulu  
Njalo-ke iNkosi yona  
Izangisindisa.
- 17 Ntambama lasekuseni  
Lakuyo imini  
Ngizakhala ngikhuleke  
Wozwa izwi lami.
- 18 Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'  
Ngokuthula kiyo  
Impi elwa lami, ngoba  
Babebanengi bo.
- 19 UNkulunkul' uzakuzwa  
Abahluphe bona  
Ngitsho labo abahlala  
Khona ngasendulo.  
  
Ngokuba abaphenduki  
Kukho okwabo nje  
Ngakho-ke bona bonke bo  
Abesab' iNkosi.
- 20 Ngezandla zakhe uyalwa  
Labazwana laye,  
Njalo wephula esakhe  
Isivumelwano.
- 21 Amazwi omlomo wakhe  
Ayebutshelazi  
Okwedlula amagcobo  
Won' abutshelazi.  
  
Kodwa imfazo yayise-  
nhliziyweni yakhe  
Amazwi akh' ayemnandi  
Kanti ayinkemba.

- 22 Phos' umthwal' wakh' eNkosini  
Izakukugcina  
Ayiyikumuvumela  
'Lungiley' asuswe.
- 23 Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu  
Wobaletha phansi  
Kumgodi wencithakalo  
Abantu begazi,  
  
Abantu bay' inkohliso  
Abayikuphila  
Ingxenywe yensuku zabo,  
Kant' ngothemba kuwe.

### Isihlabelelo 56

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJonathielemi-rekokimi. IMikitami kaDavida. AmaFilisti esembambile eGathi.*

- 1 Ngihawukele Jehova  
Bengiginy' abantu  
Bangilwisa nsuku zonke  
Bengibandezela.
- 2 Izitha zami zifuna  
'Kungiginya ngoba  
Banengi abalwa lami,  
Wen' oPhezukonke.
- 3 Esikhathini leso nga-  
ngisesaba ngaso  
Mina ngizakuthembela  
Khona ngakuwena.
- 4 ENkosini ngodumisa  
Ilizwi lakho bo  
KuNkulunkulu ngibeke  
Ithemba elami.

- Mina angisoze ngibe  
Ngisesaba lokho  
Inyama engakwenza bo  
Khona phezu kwami.
- 5 Nsuku zonke bayatshila  
Won' amazwi ami  
Im'khumbulo yabo yonke  
Ilwa lam' ngobubi.
- 6 Bahlangana-ke ndawonye  
Njalo bazifihla  
Baqaphel' inyawo zami  
Belind' umphefum'lo.
- 7 Bangaphunyuka ngobubi?  
Kuy' inzondo yakho  
Lahlela phansi abantu  
Wena Nkulunkulu.
- 8 Ubale ukuzula kwam'  
Thela inyembezi  
Zami kumbodlela yakho;  
Azikh' encwadini?
- 9 Uba ngikhala kuwena  
Zohlehla izitha  
Lokhu ngiyakwazi ngoba  
iNkosi ilami.
- 10 KuThixo ngizadumisa  
Ilizwi lakhe nje  
Ngizadumisa ilizwi  
Kuye uJehova.
- 11 KuNkulunkulu ngibeke  
Ithemba elami  
Angiyikwesaba anga-  
kwenz' umuntu kimi.

- 12 Izifungo zakho zimi  
Phezu kwami, Nkosi,  
Ngizanikela ngakuwe  
Izibongo zakho.
- 13 Uwukhulul' umphefum'lo  
Wami ekufeni  
Ubungekhulul' inyawo  
Zami ekuweni?  
Ukuze mina ngihambe  
Phambili kweNkosi  
Phakathi kwakh' ukukhanya  
Kwab' abaphilayo.

### Isihlabelelo 57

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.  
IMikitami kaDavida. Ekubalekeleni kwakhe  
ubuso bukaSawuli ebhalwini.*

- 1 Ngihawukele Nkosi bo  
Ye, ngihawukele  
Ngoba umphefum'lo wami  
Uthembele kuwe.  
Yebo ethunzini lawo  
Amaphiko akho  
Ngocatsha kuze kwedlule  
Lezizinhlopheko.
- 2 Ngizakukhala kuThixo  
Yen' oPhezukonke  
KuThix' ongiphelelisel'  
Icebo lakhe bo.
- 3 Esezulwin' uzathuma  
Asindise mina  
Ayangise bona labo  
Abazangiginya.

- 'Sandla sayo sokunene  
Lengalo engcwele  
Yayo, kuzuzela yona  
Khona ukunqoba.
- 2 iNkosi yona impela  
Isifakazile  
Isazisa ngosindiso  
Olwayo sibili.  
Ukulunga kwayo lakho  
Ikwambulile nje  
Yakwazis' abahedeni  
Phambi kwamehl' abo.
- 3 Yasikhumbul' isihawu  
Leqiniso layo  
Eliqonde kuyo indlu  
Yakh' uIsrayeli.  
Yonke imikhawulo nje  
Eyomhlaba wonke  
Ilubonil' usindiso  
OlweNkosi yethu.
- 4 Kalenze umsindo lina  
Owokuthokoza  
Kuyo iNkosi sibili  
Wena mhlaba wonke.  
Lina yenzani umsindo  
Omkhulukazi-ke  
Lithokoze lihlabele  
Izibongo zayo.
- 5 Hlabelani eNkosini  
Ngomhubhe, ngomhubhe  
Langalo lona ilizwi  
Lesihlabelelo.

- 6 Ngempondo lalo ilizwi  
Lomhlanga yenzani  
'Msindo wenjabulo phambi  
Kwenkos' uJehova.
- 7 Kalubhonge lon' ulwandle  
Lokugcwala kwalo  
Won' umhlaba kanye labo  
Abahlezi kiwo.
- 8 'Mifula kayiqakeze  
Ezayo izandla  
Lezintaba zithokoze  
Zonke zindawonye
- 9 Phambili kwayo iNkosi  
Ngokuba iyeza  
Ukuzakuwahlulela  
Umhlaba wonke-ke.  
Ngalokhukulunga yona  
Izakuwugweba  
Wonke umhlaba, labantu  
Ngakho ukuqonda.
- ### Isihlabelelo 99
- 1 UJehova uyabusa  
Kabaquqh' abantu  
Uphakath' kwamakherubi  
Lizamazam' izwe.
- 2 UJehova eZiyoni  
Umkhulu kakhulu  
Uphakeme phezu kwabo  
Bonke bon' abantu.
- 3 Kabadumise ibizo  
Lakho elikhulu  
Elesabekayo lona  
Ngokuba lingcwele.

- 13 Phambi kwayo yon' iNkosi  
Ngokuba iyeza  
Iza ukuzakugweba  
Lona ilizwe bo.
- Izakwahlulela izwe  
Ngakho ukulunga  
Labo bonke bon' abantu  
Ngeqiniso layo.

**Isihlabelelo 97**

- 1 UJehova uyabusa  
Izwe kalithabe  
Lezihlenge ezinengi  
Lazo kazithabe.
- 2 Uphahliwe ngamayezi  
Labo ubunyama  
Ukulunga lesigwebo  
Yibukhosi bakho.
- 3 Umlilo uhamba phambi  
Kwakhe uyatshisa  
Uqothul' izitha zakhe  
Ezimhanqileyo.
- 4 Yona imibane yakhe  
Yakhanyisa izwe  
Umhlaba wabona lokhu  
Wasuthuthumela.
- 5 Kwancibilika intaba  
Njengencino kuye  
Ebusweni bay' iNkosi  
Eyomhlaba wonke.
- 6 Amazulu ayabika  
Ukulunga kwayo  
Bonke abantu babona  
Inkazim'lo yayo.

- 7 Kabathuthazwe bonke nje  
'Bakhonz' izithombe  
Beziggqaja ngezithixo  
Mkhonzen' lonk' zithixo.
- 8 Yezwa yathab' iZiyoni  
'Ntombi zakoJuda  
Zathokoza ngezigwebo  
Zakho Nkulunkulu
- 9 Wena Nkosi uphakeme  
Kulomhlaba wonke  
Uphakanyiswe kulazo  
Zonke izithixo.
- 10 Lina elithand' iNkosi  
Zondani ububi  
Iyalond' im'phefumulo  
Yabangcwele bayo.
- Yona iyabakhulula  
Bona esandleni  
Esingesabo bona-ke  
'Bakhohlakeleyo.
- 11 'Kukhanya kuhlanyelelwe  
Abalungileyo  
Lenjabulo abaqotho  
Kuyo inhliziyo.
- 12 Thokozani eNkosini  
O balungileyo,  
Libonge ngokukhumbula  
Ubungcwele bayo.

**Isihlabelelo 98***Isihlabelelo.*

- 1 O hlabela ingom' entsha  
ENkosini wena  
Ngoba yenzil' izimanga  
Ezinkulukazi.

- UNkulunkulu athume  
Uthando olwakhe  
Lon' olungaqamukiyo  
Lobuqotho bakhe.
- 4 Uphakathi kwezilwane  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Ngihlezi khona lapho ngi-  
phakathi komlilo.
- Won' amadodan' abantu  
Amazinyo awo  
Yimikhonto lemitshoko  
Ulimi yinkemba.
- 5 Phakama Nkosi ngaphezu  
Kwawo amazulu  
Ubukhosi bakho bube  
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.
- 6 Bathiye izinyathelo  
Zami, umphefum'lo  
Usukhothamele phansi  
Bang'gebhel' umgodini
- Kodwa bona sebewele  
Phakathi komgodini  
Abawugebhileyo-ke  
Batshona kuwona.
- 7 Nkosi inhliziyo yami  
Iqinisiwe nko  
Ngizakuhlabelela bo  
Njalo ngikubonge.
- 8 Vuka wena, dumo lwami  
Vuka, wena hubo  
Lawe chacho, ngizavuka  
Ekusen' kakhulu.

- 9 Ngizakubonga o Nkosi  
Phakathi kwabantu  
Ngizahlabelela kuwe  
Phakathi kwezizwe.
- 10 Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu sifika  
Ezulwin', leqinis' lakho  
Lifik' emafini.
- 11 Phakama o wena Nkosi  
Phezu kwamazulu  
Lona olwakho udumo  
Phezu kwezwe lonke.

**Isihlabelelo 58***Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.  
IMikitami kaDavida.*

- 1 Likhuluma ukulunga  
Kambe yini bandla?  
Ligweba ngokuqonda na  
Madodan' abantu?
- 2 Ye lina enhliziyweni  
Lenz' inkohlakalo,  
Laba umsindo wezandla  
Zenu emhlabeni.
- 3 Ababi balahlekile  
Kwasesizalweni,  
Balahleka besazalwa,  
Bekhum' amanga.
- 4 Ubuhlungu babo bunje-  
ngobayo inyoka,  
Abezwa njengebululu  
Elival' indlebe.
- 5 Ukuze bangaze bezwa  
'Lizwi labalumbi  
Bavumisa ngay' indlela  
Ehlakaniphile.

- 6 Nkosi yephul' amazinyo  
Abo, emlonyeni  
Nkosi yephul' amazinyo  
Ezilwan' ezintsha.
- 7 Kabathi bancibilike  
Njengawo amanzi  
Ageleza kokuphela.  
Nxa egobisayo
- Wona owakhe umtshoko  
Ukuz' adubule  
Kababe ngabaqunyiwe  
Iziq' ezinengi.
- 8 Njengomnenk' uncibilika  
Bonke kabledlule,  
Bangaliboni ilanga  
Samphunzo womfazi.
- 9 Phambi kokuthi imbiza  
Zenu zizw' ameva,  
Wobasusa sasiphepho  
Ngolaka, bephila.
- 10 Oqotho uzathokoza  
'Bon' impindiselo,  
Wogeza inyawo zakhe  
Kugazi lababi.
- 11 Indoda yothi: Impela  
Ukhona umvuzo  
Wezilungi; uyiNkosi  
Egweba umhlaba.

**Isihlabelelo 59**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alitashethi.  
IMikitami kaDavida. USawuli esethume,  
njalo balinda indlu ukumbulala.*

- 1 Ngihleng' ezitheni zami  
Hawu Nkosi yami  
Ngivikele kulabo-ke  
'Bangivukelayo.
- 2 Ngikhulule kubo abasebenzi bobubi  
Njalo ngisindise mina  
Kubantu begazi.
- 3 Khangela bemi balinde  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Iziqhwaya zibuthene  
Zimelene lami.
- Akungenxa yazo zona  
Iziphambeko zam'  
Kumbe ngenxa yezami-ke  
Izono o Nkosi.
- 4 Bayagijima bahlome  
Ngingelacala bo  
Akuvuke ungisize  
Njalo ukhangele.
- 5 Ngakho Nkulunkulu Nkosi  
Wawo amabandla  
iNkosi kaIsrayeli  
Vuka uhambele
- Bonke abezizwe bona  
Ungahawukeli  
Laziph' izikhohlakali  
Eziphambekayo.
- 6 Babuya kusihlwa benze  
Won' umkhulungwane  
Njengenja-ke bawubhode  
Wona umuzi bo.

- 10 Iminyaka ematshumi  
Amane ubude  
Ngacunulwa yilesi bo  
Isizukulwana.
- Ngathi: Bayona abantu  
Kweyab' inhliziyo  
Njalo abazazi zona  
Izindlela zami.
- 11 Ngikweyam' intukuthelo  
Ngafunga-ke ngathi,  
Kabayikungena kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwami.
- Isihlabelelo 96**
- 1 Hlabelelan' eNkosini  
Yon' ingoma entsha  
Hlabelani eNkosini  
Lina lonke mhlaba.
- 2 Hlabelani eNkosini  
Lidumis' ibizo  
Bikan' usindiso lwayo  
Insuku ngensuku.
- 3 Litshumayele udumo  
Olwayo phakathi  
Kwezizwe, lem'mangaliso  
Kubo bonk' abantu.
- 4 Ngoba iNkosi inkulu  
Kufanel' ibongwe  
Kakhulu, iyesebeka  
Phez' kwez'thixo zonke.
- 5 Ngob' othixo abezizwe  
Bonk' bayizithombe  
Kodwa yon' iNkosi yenze  
Wona amazulu.

- 6 Inhlonipho lobukhosi  
Kukho phambi kwayo  
Amandla labo ubuhle  
Busendlini yayo.
- 7 Phanini yona iNkosi  
Lina zizwe lonke  
Liyiphe yona iNkosi  
Udumo lamandla.
- 8 Nikan' iNkosi udumo  
Lwelayo ibizo  
Lethan' umnikelo, liye  
Emagumen' ayo.
- 9 Khonzanin' iNkosi kubo  
Ubuhle obabo  
Ubungcwele, yesabani  
Phambi kwayo lonke.
- 10 Tshelanini zonk' izizwe:  
iNkos' iyabusa.  
Lalo lona lonke izwe  
Uzakulimisa
- Lingaze lanyikinyeka.  
Yena uzagweba  
Ngokulungileyo bona  
Bonke abantu bo.
- 11 Kawathabe amazulu  
Lijabule izwe  
Kaludume lon' ulwandle  
Lokugcwala kwalo.
- 12 Kayithabe imimango  
Lakho okukuyo:  
Khona zonke izihlahla  
Zegusu zithabe

- 18 Nxa ngathi: Unyawo lwami 3 Ngoba iNkosi inguye  
Luyatshela bo,  
Isihawu sakho Nkosi  
Sangisekela m'na.
- 19 Kubo ubunengi bayo 4 Izindawo ezinzulu  
Im'khumbulo yami  
Umphefum'lo uthokoza  
Ngezakh' induduzo.
- 20 Isihlalo esobubi 5 Lungolwayo lon' ulwandle  
Sihlangene lawe,  
Son' esimisa okubi  
Ngawo umthetho na?
- 21 Baqoqanel' umphefum'lo 6 Wozanini siyikhonze  
Wakh' olungileyo  
Bona balahla igazi  
Elingelacala.
- 22 Kodw' iNkosi ngumvikel' wam' 7 Ngoba unguThixo wethu,  
UNkulunkulu wam'  
Nguye olidwala lami  
Layo inqaba yam'.
- 23 Ehliwela phezu kwabo 8 Izimvu ezingezakhe  
Obabo ububi  
Baqunyw' eubuni babo  
NguThix' iNkos' yethu.

**Isihlabelelo 95**

- 1 Wozani sihlabelele 8 Izingqongileyo ezenu  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi  
Senz' umsindo wentokozo  
'Litshen' losindiso.
- 2 Kasizeni phambi kwayo 9 Enkangala, lapho bona  
Ngokubonga njalo  
Senz' umsindo wenjabulo  
Ngezihlabelelo.

- 7 Bheka babhodla ngomlomo 14 Kababuyele kusihlwa  
Umhedl' endebeni  
Zabo, ngoba ngubani na,  
Bathi, ozwayo na?
- 8 Ngoba wena Nkosi uza- 15 Bayekele-ke bazule  
kubahleka bona  
Uzakuzidelela nje  
Zona zonk' izizwe.
- 9 Ngenxa yaw' amandla akhe 16 Kodwa ngohlabel' amandla  
Ngizalinda kuwe  
Ngokuba uNkulunkulu  
Uyinqaba yami.
- 10 UThixo womusa wami 17 Ngokuba wena unguye  
Uzangandulela  
Wongibonis' isifiso  
Sami kuzitha zam'.
- 11 Sukubabulala hlezi 17 Kuwe-ke mandla awami  
Bakhohlw' abantu bam'  
Chitha, bawise ngamandla  
Nkos' ihawu lethu.
- 12 Ngesono somlomo wabo 12 Lamazwi endebe  
Babotshwe yikuzigqaja  
Lenhlamba yamanga.
- 13 Baqede-ke olakeni 13 Baqede-ke olakeni  
Ubaqede mpela  
Ukuze bona baphele  
Bangabi khona nje.
- Ubenze bazi ukuthi  
INKosi ibusa  
KuJakobe lakuzo nje  
'Ziphele zomhlaba.

**Isihlabelelo 60**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShushani  
Eduthi. IMikitami kaDavida. Ukufundisa.  
Esilwa lamaAramu-Naharayimi  
lamaAramu-Zoba, lapho uJowabi wabuyela  
watshaya amaEdoma esihotsheni setswayi,  
inkulungwane ezilitshumi lambili.*

- 1 Nkosi ususilahlile  
Wasichithachitha,  
Kade usucunuliwe  
Buya kithi futhi.
- 2 Uqhaqhazelis' umhlaba  
Wawephula wona,  
Siza ubhidliko lwawo  
Ngoba uyaqhuqha.

- 3 Utshengisile abantu  
Bakho okunzima,  
Iwayin' elesimanga  
Usinathisile.
- 4 Ubanik' isiboniso  
Abakwesabayo  
Ukuze siphakanyiswe  
Ngenxa yeqiniso.
- 5 Ukuze abathandwayo  
Bakho bakhululwe,  
Sindisa ngesandla sakho  
Sokunene, ngizwa.
- 6 Ikhulumile iNkosi  
Isebungcweleni  
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba  
Lona iShekemu.
- 7 Ngolinganis' isigodi  
EsaseSukothi  
IGiladi ingeyami  
Laye uManase.
- UEfremu ungamandla  
Awekhanda lami  
UJuda laye ngakimi  
Ungumnikumthetho.
- 8 IMowabi ingumganu  
Wokugezela m'na,  
Ngolahl' inyathela lami  
Phezu kweEdoma.
- 9 Ngingqoba-ke Filistiya.  
Nguban' ozangisa  
Kumuzi oqinileyo?  
Ngisiw' eEdoma?

- 10 Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na  
Obusilahlile?  
Obengasahambi lawo  
Amabutho ethu?
- 11 Siphe-ke wena uncedo  
Ekuhluphekeni,  
Ngoba olomuntu lona  
Uncedo luyize.
- 12 NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba  
Ngoba kunguyena  
Ozazigxobela phansi  
Ezethu izitha.

**Isihlabelelo 61**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana isililo Nkosi  
Lomthandazo wami.  
Ekucineni komhlaba  
Ngokhalela kuwe
- 2 Lapho inhliziyi yami  
Isiphel' amandla  
Ngiholele edwaleni  
Elide kulami.
- 3 Ngoba kade uyinqaba  
Yami futhi wena  
Ungumthangala wamandla  
Ngakuso isitha.
- 4 Ngizahlal' endlini yakho  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Ngizathemba ingubudo  
Yamaphiko akho.
- 5 Ngoba Nkosi wen' uzwile  
Izifungo zami  
Unginik' ifa labesab'  
Ibizo elakho.

- 2 Ziphakamise mahluli  
Walo lon' ilizwe  
Unike abazindlayo  
'Kubafaneleyo.
- 3 Nkosi kuzakuba nini  
Abakhohlakali  
Bon' abakhohlakeleyo  
Bengabanqobayo?
- 4 Koba nini bekhuluma  
Izint' ezinzima,  
Bonke abenzi bobubi  
Bezizigqaja bona?
- 5 Nkosi bayabachoboza  
Abakho abantu  
Bona bayalihlupha bo  
Elakho ilifa.
- 6 Babulal' umfelwakazi  
Laye owemzini  
Njalo babulala lazo  
Zon' izintandane.
- 7 Kube kanti bath': INkosi  
Ayisoz' ibone,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Kasoze ananze.
- 8 Qondanini lina bantu  
Bobunyamazana  
Lizahlakanipha nini  
Lani-ke zithutha?
- 9 Owenza indlebe yena  
Akayikuzwa na?  
Lowenza lona ilihlo  
Kayikubona na?

- 10 Yena olaya izizwe  
Kaqondisi yini?  
Yen' ofundisa ulwazi  
Kayikukwazi na?
- 11 INkosi iyayazi bo  
Yon' imicabango  
Yomuntu ukuthi yona  
Iyilo lon' ize.
- 12 O! Nkosi ubusisiwe  
Um'ntu omlayayo  
Omfundisa okuvela  
Emthethweni wakho.
- 13 Ukuz' umnik' ukuphum'la  
Kw' insuku zohlupho  
Baze bona bagejelwe  
Ungodi ababi.
- 14 Ngob' iNkosi kayisoze  
'Lahl' abantu bayo  
Njalo kayiyikutshiya  
Elayo ilifa.
- 15 Kodwa isigwebo siza-  
buy' ekulungeni  
Abanhliziyw' eqondile  
Bazasilandela.
- 16 Nguban' ozakungimela  
Kubo bon' ababi?  
Ozakungimela mina  
Kwabenza okubi?
- 17 Uba bengingasizwanga  
Nguye uJehova  
'Mphefum'lo wami waphosa  
Wathula wathi zwi.

- 9 Ngoba bona Nkos' izitha  
Zakho zizabhubha  
Bonk' abasebenz' bobubi  
Bazahlakazeka.
- 10 Waphakamisa uphondo  
Lwami njengenyathi,  
Mina ngizagcotshwa ngawo  
Amafuth' amatsha.
- 11 Lelihlo lami lizabon'  
Isifiso sami  
Ezitheni zami njalo  
Laz' indlebe zami  
  
Zizakuzwa isifiso  
Sami ngab' ababi  
Bona abavukelayo  
Bephikisana lam'.
- 12 Olungileyo wohluma  
Njengalo ilala  
Akhule njengesedari  
Khon' eLebanoni.
- 13 Labo abahlanyelwayo  
Endlini yeNkosi  
Bazakhul' emagumeni  
KaNkulunkul' wethu.
- 14 Bazabe belokhu bona  
Bethel' izithelo  
Ebudaleni bakhule  
Njalo bazimuke.
- 15 Ukubonisa ukuthi  
INKos' iqondile  
Ulidwala lami njalo  
Kakulabub' kuyo.

**Isihlabelelo 93**

- 1 Yon' iNkosi iyabusa  
Yembeth' ubukhosi  
INKosi izembesile  
Ngawo won' amandla  
  
Lapha yena esembese.  
Lalo lon' ilizwe  
Limisiwe alingeze  
Lizanyazanyiswe.
- 2 Esakho son' isihlalo  
Esab' ubukhosi  
Samiswa khona kudala.  
Wena uphakade.
- 3 O Nkosi, izikhukhula  
Seziphakamile,  
Liphakem' izwi, amanzi  
'Phakam' amavingqo.
- 4 INkosi ephakemeyo  
Ilamandla kulo-  
dumo lwamanz' amanengi,  
Amavingq' olwandle.
- 5 Nkosi, imfundiso zakho  
Liqiniso mpela  
Ubungcwele bufanele  
Indlu yakho njalo.

**Isihlabelelo 94**

- 1 Nkosi wena Nkulunkulu  
Wokuphindisela,  
Nkosi yokuphindisela,  
Bonakal' ukhanye.

- 6 Uzakwandisa impilo  
Eyayo inkosi  
Ibe m'nengi leminyaka  
Okwezizukulwan'.
- 7 Yohlala phakade phambi  
KweNkosi. Lungisa  
Umusa lal' iqiniso  
Okungayilonda.
- 8 Ngakho ngizahlabelela  
Kul' ibizo lakho  
Ngenze izifungo zami  
Ngezinsuku zonke.

**Isihlabelelo 62**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Mpela ulindel' iNkosi  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Luvela kuyo olwami  
Lona usindiso.
- 2 Yona yodwa ilidwala  
Losindiso lwami  
Angiyikunyikinyeka  
Iyinqaba yami.
- 3 Koba nini linakana  
Okubi ngomuntu?  
Lofohlozwa njengomduli  
Lothang' oluwayo.
- 4 Baceba ukumethula  
Engqongeni yakhe  
Bajabula emangeni  
Emangeni wona.  
  
Bayabusisa ngomlomo  
Wabo okwempela  
Kodwa ngaphakathi kwabo  
Bethuka kakhulu.

- 5 Mphefum'lo wami, lindela  
'Nkosini kuphela,  
Ngokuba ithemba lami  
Livela ngakuyo.
- 6 Yona yodwa ilidwala  
Losindiso lwami.  
Angiyikunyikinyeka  
Iyinqaba yami.
- 7 KuNkosi kulosindiso  
Lodumo olwami,  
'Dwala lenqaba yamandla  
Ami akuThixo.
- 8 Themban' kuye kokuphela  
Bantu, lizithele  
Inhliziyo kuy' iNkosi  
Eyinqaba yethu.
- 9 Mpela abantukazana  
Bona bayilize,  
Labo abayizikhulu  
Bangamangana nje.  
  
Uba befakwa phezulu  
Khon' esikalini  
Balula okwedlulayo  
Ize lalo ize.
- 10 Ungathemb' imbandezelo  
Ungabi lisela,  
Nxa inotho isisanda  
Ungananzi ngayo.
- 11 Ukhulume kany' uThixo,  
Ngikuzwe kabili  
Lokhu, ukuthi amandla  
NgakaNkulunkulu.

12 Njalo ngakuwe bo Nkosi  
Kukhon' isihawu,  
Ngoba uyamnik' umuntu  
Ngomsebenzi wakhe.

### Isihlabelelo 63

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, esenkangala  
yakoJuda.*

1 Nkosi wen' uyiNkosi yam'  
Ngizakukudinga  
Masiny', umphefum'lo wami  
Uwomele wena.

Inyama yam' ikhanuka  
Wena enkangala  
Elizwen' elomileyo  
Kungekho lamanzi.

2 Ukubon' amandla akho  
Lodumo olwakho  
Njengoba ngikubonile  
Endawen' engcwele.

3 Ngoba uthando olwakho  
Lungcono kulayo  
Impilo, indebe zami  
Zizakudumisa.

4 Ngakho ngizakubusisa  
Wena ngisaphila,  
Ngizaphakamis' isandla  
Kul' ibizo lakho.

5 'Mphefum'lo wam' uzasutha  
'Mkantsho lamanono  
Umlomo wam' udumise  
Ngendeb' zenjabulo.

6 Nxa ngikukhumbula wena  
Embhedeni wami,  
Ngemilindo yobusuku  
Nginakana ngawe.

7 Ngoba ungumncedi wami,  
Ngakho emthunzini  
Wawo amaphiko akho  
Ngizathokoza bo.

8 Owami umphefumulo  
Ukuxhume wena  
'Sandla sakho sokunene  
Sesingibambile.

9 Abading' umphefum'lo wam'  
Ukuwudiliza  
Bazatshona phansi bona  
Khon' emhlabathini.

10 Bazakuwa ngayo yona  
Inkemba eyakho  
Bazakuba yisabelo  
Sawo amakhanka.

11 Kodwa inkosi iyaku-  
thokoza ngoMlimu,  
Bonke abafunga yena  
Bazakujabula.

Kodwa yona imilomo  
Eyabo bona-ke  
Abakhuluma amanga  
Yon' izakuvinjwa.

### Isihlabelelo 64

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

1 Izwa izwi lami Nkosi  
Lomkhuleko wami  
Gcin' impilo yami kukho  
'Kwesaba izitha.

2 Ngicatshis' ekucebene  
Kwensitha kwababi  
Ekuvukeleni kwabo  
Abenza ububi.

9 Ngoba uyenzil' iNkosi,  
Eyingqaba yami,  
Yen' oPhezukonke, indlu  
Yakho yokuhlala.

10 Ububi-ke abusoze  
Bukwehlele wena  
Lohluph' aluy'kusondela  
Endlini eyakho.

11 Ngob' uzalaya ezakhe  
Ingilosi ngawe  
Ukukulonda kuzo zonk'  
Indlela ezakho.

12 Zizakuphatha ngezandla  
Zazo hlezi wena  
Ukhubeke elitsheni  
Ngonyawo olwakho.

13 Uzagxoba isilwane  
'Nyoka, 'silwanyana  
Lodrago uzamugxoba  
Phansi kwezinyawo.

14 Ngoba yen' ungithandile  
Ngakho ngizamhlenga  
Ngimbeke phezulu ngoba  
Waz' ibizo lami.

15 Uzakungibiza mina  
Ngizakumphendula  
Ngibe laye enhlutsheni  
Ngimhleng' ngimhloniphe.

16 Ngobude obezinsuku  
Ngizakumsuthisa.  
Ngimubonise olwami  
Usindiso lonke.

### Isihlabelelo 92

*Isihlabelelo, ingoma, okwelanga lesabatha.*

1 Kuyint' enhle ukubonga  
Yona-ke iNkosi  
Lokudumisa ibizo  
Lakh', oPhezukonke.

2 Utshengis' umusa wakho  
Khona ekuseni  
Lokwakho ukuthembeka  
Kubusuku bonke.

3 Ngechacho elilentambo  
Ezilitshumi bo  
Logubhu law' umqangala  
Otsho ngokuzotha.

4 Ngokuba wena Jehova  
Ungenz' ngathokoza  
Ngizanqoba ngem'sebenzi  
Yezakho izandla.

5 Nkosi mikhulu kangaka  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Leyakho imikhumbulo  
Itshone kakhulu.

6 Um'nt' onjengenyamazana  
Akakwazi lokhu  
Asiqedisisi lokhu  
Isithutha futhi.

7 Nxa abakhohlakeleyo  
Behlum' okotshani  
Nxa bonke abenz' okubi  
Bephumelela nje

8 Kungenxa yokuthi baza-  
bhujiswa phakade.  
Kodwa wena Nkos' uphezu  
Konk' ephakadeni.



- 12 Sifundise ukubala  
Izinsuku zethu,  
Size sizuz' inhliziyo  
Yokuhlakanipha.
- 13 Kawubuye wena Nkosi  
Koze kube nini?  
Akuhawukele zona  
Izinceku zakho.
- 14 Sisuthise-ke masinya  
Ngesihawu sakho,  
Sijabule sithokoze  
Zonk' insuku zethu.
- 15 Sithokozis' njengensuku  
Osihluphe ngazo  
Njengeminyak' esabona  
Ngayo khon' okubi.
- 16 'Zenzo zakho kazibonwe  
Yizinceku zakho,  
Lokukhazimula kwakho  
Ngabantwana bazo.
- 17 Kakuthi ubuhle bayo  
'Nkosi 'Nkulunkulu  
Wethu, kabube phezulu,  
Yebo phezu kwethu.
- Umis' umsebenz' wezandla  
Zethu phezu kwethu  
Yebo, umsebenz' wezandla  
Zethu uwumise.

- 2 Ngizathi ngeNkosi yami:  
Uyinqaba yami  
Lesiphephel'; uJehova  
Wami, ngizamthemba.
- 3 Impela wokukhulula  
Kuwo umjibila  
Womthiyi lasesifweni  
Esibhubhisayo.
- 4 Uzakwembesa ngensiba  
Zakhe, uthembele  
Ngaphansi kwempiko zakhe  
Ngezikhathi zonke.
- Lona iqiniso lakhe  
Loba yisihlangu  
Kanye lehawu kuwena  
Uze uvikelwe.
- 5 Kawusoze-ke wesabe  
Zona izethuso  
Ebusuku lemitshoko  
Etshoka emini.
- 6 Lenkathazo zobunyama  
Lay' incithakalo  
Eyemini libalele  
Idlavuz' ichitha.
- 7 Izinkulungwane zowa  
Eceleni kwakho,  
Zona ezingamatshumi,  
Zingafiki kuwe.
- 8 Ngamehlo akho kuphela  
Uzakukhangela  
Uzakubona umvuzo  
Owabo ababi.

- 3 Abalolimi olwabo  
Njengayo inkemba  
Bagobis' im'tshoko yabo  
'Mazw' ab' ayababa.
- 4 Ukudubula ngasese  
Yen' opheleleyo  
Bazamdubula masinya  
Ungaze wesaba.
- 5 Bazikhuthaz' eubuni  
Bakhulum' ngokwenza  
Imijibila ngasese  
Bath': Ibonwa nguban'.
- 6 Badinga bona ububi  
Babuhlolisise  
Inhliziyo lokuzindla  
Kwabo kutshonile.
- 7 Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uzakubatshoka  
Uzakubalimaza bo  
Masinyasinyane.
- 8 Bazakwenz' ulimi lwabo  
Luwe phezu kwabo  
Bonke abababonayo  
Bazakubaleka
- 9 Bonke bazakwesaba-ke  
Batsho umsebenzi  
WeNkosi, beqedisisa  
Izenzo ezayo.
- 10 ENkosini bazathaba  
Abalungileyo  
Bathembe; abaqondile  
Bazakudumisa.

**Isihlabelelo 65**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, ingoma.*

- 1 EZiyoni ulindelwe  
Yikubongwa Thixo  
Njalo kuwe isifungo  
Sizakwenziwa-ke.
- 2 Wena okuzwayo khona  
Lokh' ukukhuleka  
Ngakho kuwe izabuya  
Yona yonk' inyama.
- 3 Ububi bami-ke bona  
Bungehlule mina  
Ezethu iziphambeko  
Uzakuzisusa.
- 4 Uyabusiw' omkhethayo  
Wena, omsondeza  
Ukuze yena ahlale  
Emagumen' akho.
- Sizakusutha ngokuhle  
Ngokulunga kwayo  
Indlu yakho, lethempeli  
Lakho elingwele.
- 5 Ngezint' ezesabekayo  
Ngakho ukulunga  
Uzasiphendula Nkosi  
Yosindiso lwethu.
- Wena ulithemba layo  
Yonk' imikhawulo  
Yomhlaba labakhatshana  
Khonale olwandle.

**Isihlabelelo 91**

- 1 Ohlezi ekusitheni  
Kwakh' oPhezukonke  
Uzahlal' esithunzini  
Sakhe uSomandla.

6 Okuthi ngamandla ayo  
Ezimise ngawo  
Izintaba, ivunule  
Wona amandla nje.

7 Othulis' uxokozelo  
Lwezinlwandle layo  
Eyawo amaving' azo  
Lomsindo wabantu.

8 Labo abahlezi khona  
Emikhawulweni  
Yomhlaba bayesaba nje  
'Ziboniso zakho.

Uyakwenza kuthokoze  
Ukuphuma kwakho  
Ukusa lakho ukuhlwa  
Khona kuthokoze.

9 Uyethekela umhlaba  
Njal' uwunethise  
Uwuvundise kakhulu  
Ngomfula weNkosi  
Wona ogcwele amanzi.  
Ubalungisele  
Amabele nxa wena-ke  
Uwalungisela.

10 Uyanethisa kakhulu  
Imisele yawo  
Ulungise khona lapho  
Imigelo yawo.  
Wena uyawuthambisa  
Ngayo imikhizo  
Ubusisa ukumila  
Lokho okulapho.

11 Wethes' umnyaka ngomqhele  
Ngokulunga kwakho  
Njalo izindlela zakho  
Zithont' amagcobo.

12 Athontel' emadlelweni  
Ayo inkangala  
Athokoze amaqqa  
Kumacele wonke.

13 Isemadlelwen' im'hlambi  
Zigcwel' izihotsha  
Amabele, zithokoza  
Njalo zihlabele.

### Isihlabelelo 66

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Ihubo,  
isihlabelelo.*

1 Yenzanini umsindo bo  
Ojabulisayo  
Liwenze kuNkulunkulu  
Lina mazwe lonke.

2 Hlabelani inhlonipho  
Yelakhe ibizo  
Lenze izibongo zakhe  
Zibe lal' udumo.

3 Tshonini kwiNkosi lithi:  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Iyesabeka kangaka!  
Ngabo ubukhulu

Bamandla wona awakho  
'Zitha zakho zonke  
Zizazehlisela zona  
Ngaphambili kwakho.

4 Wokukhonza wonk' umhlaba  
Uhlabele kuwe  
Bonke bazakuhlabele  
Elakho ibizo.

50 Khumbula Nkosi ihlazo  
Lezincku zakho,  
Ngithwele njani ihlazo  
Lezikhulu zonke.

51 Ngal' izitha zakho Nkosi  
Zigconile ngalo  
Izinyathelo zowakho  
Ogcotshiwewo bo.

52 Kayibusiswe iNkosi  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Ibusisiwe phakade  
Amen' loAmeni.

### Isihlabelelo 90

*Umkhuleko kaMozisi, umuntu kaNkulunkulu.*

1 Nkosi uyindawo yethu  
Yon' eyokuhlala  
Phakathi kwazo zonke bo  
Izizukulwana.

2 Zingakabikho intaba  
Ungakenzi izwe  
Khona emaphakadeni  
UnguNkulunkulu.

3 Uyambuyisel' umuntu  
Encithakalweni,  
Uthi: Buyelani lina  
Bantwana babantu.

4 Ngoba izinkulungwane  
Zem'nyak' phambi kwakho  
Zinjengezol' lidlulile  
Lomlind' ebusuku.

5 Wena uyabakhukhula  
Banjengobuthongo,  
Ekusen' banjengotshani  
Bon' obukhulayo.

6 Bukhahlela ekuseni  
Njalo buyakhula,  
Sekuhlwile buyaqunywa  
Bube sebubuna.

7 Ngokuba thina siqedwa  
Ngolwakho ulaka  
Njalo sihlutshwa ngeyakho  
Yon' intukuthelo.

8 Ubekile amacala  
Ethu phambi kwakho,  
Izono zethu zensitha  
Zikho phambi kwakho.

9 Insuku zethu zedlule  
Kolwakho ulaka,  
Sichith' iminyaka yethu  
Njengenganekwane.

10 Izinsuku zeminyaka  
Yethu ngamatshumi  
Ayisikhombisa, kuthi  
Loba siqinile

Zona zibe ngamatshumi  
'Sificaminw'mbili  
Kube kant' amandla ayo  
Ngumzamo losizi.

Ngoba wona aqunyiwe  
Ngokuphangisisa  
Njalo thina sesiphapha  
Sisuke-ke lapha.

11 Ngubani owaz' amandla  
Olaka lwakho na?  
Njengokwesabeka kwakho  
Lunj' ulaka lwakho.

- 34 Isivumelwano sami  
Kangikusephula,  
Loba ngiguqule into  
Yon' engiyitshilo.
- 35 Ngafung' kanye ngobungcwele  
Obami ukuthi  
Mina kangiyikuqamba  
Manga kuDavida.
- 36 Yohlala inzalo yakhe  
Phakad' lesihlalo  
Sakhe sobukhosi njenge-  
langa phambi kwami.
- 37 Sizakuma njengenyanga  
Kokuphela njalo  
Njengomfakaz' ezulwini,  
Oqinisileyo.
- 38 Kodwa usumenyanyile  
Owawumgcobile,  
Usumlahlele khatshana  
Futhi umzondele.
- 39 Udel' isivumelwano  
Seyakho inceku,  
Ungcolisile umqhele  
Wakhe ethulini.
- 40 Uzifohlozile zonke  
Izintango zakhe,  
Wadiliza im'thangala  
Yakhe yab' lunxiwa.
- 41 Uyimpango kwabatlula  
Bonke ngalindlela,  
Kwabakhe omakhelwane  
Usebe lihlazo.
- 42 Ususiphakamisile  
'Sandla sokunene  
Sezitha zakho, wazenza  
Zonke zajabula.
- 43 Njalo ubuphendulile  
'Bukhali benkemba  
Yakhe, akasoze eme  
Khona-ke empini.
- 44 Ulufiphazile lona  
Olwakhe udumo,  
Wabhidlizela phansi-ke  
Ubukhosi bakhe.
- 45 'Zinsuku zobutsha bakhe  
Uzifinyezile,  
Wena usumembesile  
Ngazo izinhloni.
- 46 Koze kube nini Nkosi?  
Uzifihla njalo?  
Ulaka lwakho luvutha  
Njengomlilo yini?
- 47 Khumbul' isikhathi sami  
Sifitshane mpela,  
Ngani udalele bonke  
Abantu ize nje?
- 48 Nguwuphi yen' ophilayo  
Ongayikufa na?  
Uzakhupha umphefum'lo  
Wakh' engcwabeni na?
- 49 Nkosi buphi ububele  
Bakho bamandulo,  
Owafungel' uDavida  
Ngeqiniso lakho?

- 5 Wozanini lizebona  
Izenzo zeNkosi  
Iyesabek' ekwenzeni  
Kubantwan' babantu.
- 6 Yaluphendula ulwandle  
Lwaba ngumhlabathi  
Bachaph' umfula ngenyawo  
Laph' sathokoz' kuyo.
- 7 Uyabusa ngamandl' akhe  
Kub' ephakadeni,  
Kabawe abavukeli.  
Ubona izizwe.
- 8 Bongani iNkosi yethu  
Lina-ke abantu  
Zwakalisani ilizwi  
Lolwayo udumo.
- 9 Igcina umphefumulo  
Wethu empilweni,  
Ingavumeli inyawo  
Zethu zitsheselele.
- 10 Ngoba wena Nkulunkulu  
Ususihlolile  
Wasilinga njengesil'va  
Yon' elingiweyo.
- 11 Usilethile thina-ke  
Kulo imbule nje  
Wabeka zon' inhlopheko  
Kuzinkalo zethu.
- 12 Uwenzile amadoda  
Agad' emakhanda  
Sadabula emlilweni  
Lakuwo amanzi.
- 13 Ngizakuy' endlini yakho  
Lawo umnikelo  
Wokutshiswa ngibhadale  
'Zifungo zam' kuwe.
- 14 Ezikhulunywe zindebe  
Zona-ke ezami  
Okukhulunywe ngumlomo  
'Kuhluphekeni kwam'.
- 15 Ngokunikel' im'hlatshelo  
Yezinonileyo  
Lamafutha ezinqama  
Lenkomo lembuzi.
- 16 Yizanini lizwe lonke  
'Besab' uNkulunkul'  
Ngizalanda akwenzele  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 17 Ngakhala kuye mina-ke  
Ngomlomo owami  
Njalo wakhuliswa ngalo  
Ulimi olwami.
- 18 Aluba nginanzelela  
Khon' ukonakala  
Enhliz'ywen' yami, iNkosi  
Ngab' ingangizwanga.
- 19 Qoth' iNkosi ingizwile  
Ilalele kimi  
Kulo ilizwi eloku-  
khuleka okwami.

20 Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
Engaphuthisanga  
Ukukhuleka okwami  
Lom'sa wayo kimi.

7 Izasibusisa  
iNkosi, kuzathi  
Yonke imikhawulo bo  
Yomhlab' iyesabe.

**Isihlabelelo 67 S.M.**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo, ingoma.*

1 'Thixo kabe lom'sa  
Makasibusise  
Makakhanyise ubuso  
Bakhe kithi sonke.

2 'Kuz' indlela yakho  
Yaziw' emhlabeni  
Khon' ukusindisa kwakho  
Ezizweni zonke.

3 Abakubonge-ke  
Abantu Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.

4 Kazithab' izizwe  
Zonke zihlabele  
Ngenjabulo zidumise  
Kuwe njalo njalo.

Ngoba uzagweba  
Abantu ngendlela  
Elungileyo, wobusa  
Izizwe zomhlaba.

5 Abakubonge-ke  
Abantu Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.

6 Kuzakuth' umhlaba  
Uleth' izithelo,  
UThixo, uThixo wethu,  
Uzasibusisa.

**Isihlabelelo 68**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo,  
ingoma kaDavida.*

1 Kavuke uNkulunkulu  
Kuchithwe izitha  
Lalabo abamzondayo  
Abambalekele.

2 Njengentuthu iphetshethwa  
Bamukise wena  
Njengengcin' incibilika  
Phambili komlilo.

3 Ababi kababhubhe bo  
Phambi kway' iNkosi.  
Kodwa abalungileyo  
Babe lentokozo.

Kabajabule-ke phambi  
KukaNkulunkulu  
Yebo, kabathokoze-ke  
Ye kakhulukazi.

4 Hlabelela kuJehova  
Izibongo zakhe  
Lidumis' ibizo lakhe  
Lidumise yena.

Yen' okhwel' amazwini  
Ngebizo lakh' uJah  
Njalo lithabe impela  
Khona phambi kwakhe.

5 Uyise wezintandane  
Ngumahluleli bo  
Wabafelwakaz', iNkosi  
Kundlu yay' engcwele.

19 Wasukhuluma ngombono  
Kongcwele owakho  
Wathi: Ngibekil' uncedo  
Kuye oliqhawe.

Ngiphakamise omunye  
Ongokhethiweyo  
Phakathi kwabo bona-ke  
Phakathi kwabantu.

20 Ngimtholile uDavida  
Oyinceku yami,  
Ngimngobile ngamafutha  
Ami ayingcwele.

21 Okuzakuthi isandla  
Sami sime laye,  
Ingalo eyami layo  
Izakumqinisa.

22 Isith' asiyikufuna  
Umthelo kuyena,  
Lendodana eyobubi  
Kayiy'kumtshutshisa.

23 Ngizazitshaya izitha  
Zakhe phambi kwakhe,  
Ngizakubahlupha bona  
Abamuzondayo.

24 Uthembeko lom'sa wami  
Kuzakuba laye,  
Uphondo lwakhe loqonga  
Ebizweni lami.

25 Mina ngizakusimisa  
Esakho isandla  
Olwandle lesokunene  
Sakhe emfuleni.

26 Uzakhala kimi athi:  
Wena unguBaba,  
iNkosi yami ledwala  
Losindiso lwami.

27 Lami futhi ngizamenza  
Izibulo lami,  
Ngimqongise ngaphezulu  
Kwamakhosi ezwe.

28 Ngomgcinela isihawu  
Sihlale njalo nje,  
Lesivumelwano sami  
Sizaqina laye.

29 Ngoyilond' inzalo yakhe  
Ihlale njalo nje,  
Njengezinsuku zezulu  
Isihlalo sakhe,

30 Uba abantwana bakhe  
Bedela umlayo  
Wami bengahambi kuzo  
Izahlulo zami,

31 Nxa besephul' izimiso  
Zami bezidela,  
Bangayilond' imithetho  
Yonale eyami,

32 Ngothi ngehlele isono  
Esabo ngentonga,  
Leziphambeko ezabo  
Ngoswaz' olunzima.

33 Kodw' angiy'kususa kuye  
Uthando lwami nya  
Lekuthembekeni kwami  
Angiy'kukhohlisa.

5	Amazulu azabonga Izimanga zakho O Nkos', uthembeko lwakho 'Bandlen' labangcwele.	12	Wadala iningizimu Layo inyakatho, IHermoni leTabori Kothokoza ngawe.
6	Ngoba ngubani kulabo Abasezulwini Ongalinganiswa laye Yena uJehova?  Kambe ngubani phakathi Kwalamadodana Eziqhwaq' ongafaniswa Laye uJehova?	13	Ulengalo elamandla 'Sandla siqinile, Siphakeme son' isandla Sakho sokunene.
7	Makesatshwe uJehova 'Bandlen' labangcwele, Ahlonitshwe yibo bonke Abamhanqileyo.	14	Ukuqonda lesigwebo Kukumbuso wakho, Isihawu leqiniso Kuhamba phamb' kwakho.
8	Nkosi Thixo wemikhosi Nguban' onjengawe Ngamandl'? Uthembeko lwakho Olukuhanqile?	15	Bayabusiwa sibili Labo abantu-ke Abawaziyo umsindo Othokozisayo.
9	Iziphepho zaselwandle Ziyabuswa nguwe, Nxa amavinqo evuka Uyawachumisa.	16	Bazatshona bejabula Ebizweni lakho, Ekulungeni okwakho Bazaphakanyiswa.
10	Ufohloze iRahabi Njengobuleweyo, Uchithe izitha zakho Ngengal' yamandl' akho.	17	Ngoba uludumo lwawo Amandla awabo, Uphondo lwethu loqonga Ngesihawu sakho.
11	Amazulu angawakho Kanye lomhlaba lo, Umhlaba lemvamo yawo Wasekelwa nguwe.	18	Ngokuba yona iNkosi Yimvikelo yethu, LoNgcwele wako'Srayeli Uyinkosi yethu.

6	UNkulunkul' uhlalisa Ababodwa ngazo Izindlu ngezindlu. Njalo Abakhuphe labo  Ababotshwe ngawo wona Amaketane bo, Kodwa abavukelayo Bahlal' enkangala.	12	Amakhosi empi yona Abaleka wonke Lomfaz' owasal' ekhaya Wabelwa impango
7	Nkulunkul' usukhokhela Abakho abantu Ubahola udabula Lezozinkangala.	13	Lanxa lilel' embizeni Lofana lempiko Zamajuba esiliva 'Nsiba zegolide.
8	Umhlaba wanyikinyeka Lawo amazulu Athonthisa phambi kwakhe Yen' uNkulunkulu.  Ngitsho layo iSinayi Yanyikinyeka bo Phambi kukaNkulunkulu 'Thixo ka'Srayeli.	14	Laph' uSomandla echitha Amakhosi kukho Kwanjengeliqhwa eSalmon' Elikhithikayo.
9	Nkosi, wanisa kakhulu Ngalo wal'qinisa Ilifa elakho, lapho Selidiniwe-ke.	15	Intaba kaNkulunkulu Ifana lentaba YaseBashane ngobude Intab' iBashane.
10	Ibandla lakho lihlezi Khonapho o Nkosi Ulungisel' abayanga Ngobakho ubuhle.	16	Leqelani-ke zintaba? UTHix' uthand' uku- hlala khona; 'Nkos' yohlala Khona laphakade.
11	INKosi yanika izwi: Ixuku lona-ke Elakubikayo khona Lalil'khulukazi.	17	'Nqola zikaNkulunkulu Zizinkulungwane Ezimatshum' amabili, Izinkulungwane Ezazo izingilosi. INKos' iphakathi Kwazo njengaseSinayi Endawen' engcwele.
		18	Wenyukela phezulu-ke Udons' izigqili Khona ebugqilini bo Wemukel' izipho

- Zona ezabo abantu  
Lab' avukelayo,  
Ukuze uMlim' iNkosi  
Azehlala kibo.
- 19 Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
Esipha izipho  
Insuku zonke uMlimu  
Wosindiso lwethu.
- 20 Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ungowosindiso  
KuThix' iNkosi kuloku-  
phuma ekufeni.
- 21 'Nkulunkul' uzalimaza  
Ikhandla lezitha,  
Aziqothul' izinwele  
Ezaso isoni.
- 22 Ngabantu bayo iNkosi  
Yathi: Ngobasusa  
EBashane laselwandle  
Ngibabuyise bo.
- 23 Ukuz' ucwilis' unyawo  
Lwakho egazini  
Lezitha zakho, lolimi  
Lwezinja zakh' kulo.
- 24 Sebebone izinhambo  
Ezakho, Jehova,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yami  
Kundawo engcwele.
- 25 Abaculi bakhokhela  
'Batshayi bogubhu  
Lezintombi zazilapho  
Zibetha ichacho.
- 26 Bongan' uThix' ebandleni  
Ngitsho yon' iNkosi,  
Elivele emthonjeni  
WakwaIsrayeli.
- 27 Ukhona uBenjamini  
Engomuncinyane  
Balaye umbusi wabo  
Yena okaJuda  
Amakhosi ayelawo  
Amacebo awo,  
Amakhosana awakwa-  
Zeb'Ioni, Naftali.
- 28 'Nkosi yakho imisele  
Awakho amandla,  
Qinisa Nkosi khonokho  
Osenzele khona.
- 29 Ngenxa yelakh' ithempeli  
LaseJerusalem'  
Amakhosi azaletsha  
Zon' izipho kuwe.
- 30 Khuza bona abemkhonto,  
Umhlambi wenkunzi,  
Lamankonyana abantu,  
Baze bona bonke  
Bazinikele bephethe  
Inhlamvu zesil'va.  
Abantu abathokoza  
Empini bachithe.
- 31 Amakhosan' azaphuma  
'Gibithe; masinya  
'Eth'yopiya yokwelula  
'Sandla say' kwiNkosi.

- Mina ngenyanyeka kibo,  
Futhi ngivalelwe,  
Njalo ngingeke ngiphume  
Impela ngingeke.
- 9 Mina elami ilihlo  
Liyalila lona  
Ngenxa yesizatho sona  
Esalo uhlupho.  
Nkosi ngakubiza mina  
Izinsuku zonke  
Ngizelulile izandla  
Zami ngakuwena.
- 10 Uzabonis' izimanga  
Kubabafileyo?  
Bazavuk' abafileyo  
Bakudumise na?
- 11 Kuzatshunyayelw' uthando  
Lwakho engcwabeni?  
Kumbe uthembeko lwakho  
Encithakalweni?
- 12 Izimanga zakho zokwa-  
ziwa emnyameni?  
Lokulunga elizweni  
Lokukhohlwa yini?
- 13 Kodwa ngakuwe ngakhala  
Wena o Jehova,  
Ekuseni umthandazo  
Wam' uphambi kwakho.
- 14 Nkosi kungani ulahla  
Umphefum'lo wami?  
Kungani ungifihlela  
Obakho ubuso?

- 15 Ngihlutshiwe ngilungele  
Ukuf' ebutsheni,  
Ngisizwa ukwesabeka  
Kwakho ngidangele.
- 16 'Laka lwakh' olutshisayo  
Ludlula phez' kwami,  
Ukwesabeka okwakho  
Sekungiqumile.
- 17 Kuyangihanqa-ke mina  
Izinsuku zonke  
Njengamanzi, kungihanqa  
Konk' indawo zonke.
- 18 'Sithandwa lomngan' ubase  
Khatshana le lami,  
Ujwayelo lwami lona  
Khona emnyameni.

**Isihlabelelo 89***IMasikili kaEthani umEzira.*

- 1 Ngohlabela ngesihawu  
SeNkosi phakade,  
Ngitshel' izizukulwana  
Ngothembeke lwakho.
- 2 Ngoba ngithe: Kokwakhiwa  
Um'sa laphakade,  
Uzamisa uthembeko  
Lwakho ezulwini.
- 3 Ngenze isivumelwano  
Lay' umkethwa wami,  
Ngifungile kuDavida  
Oyinceku yami.
- 4 Ngoqinisa laphakade  
Eyakho inzalo,  
Ngizakwakhel' ubukhosi  
Emideni yonke.

- 3 Izinto ezilodumo  
Zikhulunywa ngawe  
O wena muzi omkhulu  
OkaNkulunkulu.
- 4 Ngizakuyiqamba yona  
IRahabi layo  
IBabiloni kubona  
Abangaziyo m'na.
- Khangela iFilistiya  
Lakuyo iTire,  
L'Etiyopiya lumuntu  
Wazalelwa khona.
- 5 NgeZiyoni kuzathiwa:  
Lo lay' wazalelwa  
Khona, yen' oPhezukonke  
Uzakulimisa.
- 6 Ekubhaleni abantu  
iNkosi yobala  
Ukuthi yena lumuntu  
Wazalelwa khona.
- 7 Koba laph' abahlabeli  
Lentshayi zechacho,  
Imithombo yonke yami  
Yona ikuwena.

**Isihlabelelo 88**

*Ihubo, isihlabelelo. Kubantwana bakaKora.  
Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi-  
Leyanothi. IMasikili kaHemani umEzira.*

- 1 Nkosi Thixo wosindiso  
Lwami ngikhalile  
Emini lasebusuku  
Khona phambi kwakho.

- 2 Vumel' umthandazo wami  
Uze ngakuwena,  
Lulamis' indlebe yakho  
Ekukhaleni kwam'.
- 3 Ngoba umphefum'lo wami  
Ugcwele inhlupho,  
Impilo yam' isondela  
Khona engcwabeni.
- 4 Ngibalwa labo abaya  
Khona emgodini,  
Senginjengayo indoda  
Eswele amandla.
- 5 Ngikhutshwe labafileyo  
Njengababulewe  
Bona-ke abaleleyo  
Kulona ingcwaba
- Ongasabakhumbuliyo  
Ngitsho lakanye nje,  
Sebequnyiwe-ke bona  
Kus' isandla sakho.
- 6 Ungilalisile mina  
Kumgodi ophansi  
Kulayo yonk' emnyameni  
Khon' ekujuleni.

- 7 Ulaka lwakho-ke lona  
Selungisindile,  
Wasungihlupha ngawakho  
Wonk' amagagasi.

- 8 Usubahlukanisile  
Abangane bami  
Baba khatshana lami-ke.  
Futhi ungenzile

- 32 Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu  
Mibuso yomhlaba,  
Lihlabelel' indumiso  
Kuyona iNkosi.
- 33 Kuye okhwela phezulu  
Kwawo amazulu,  
Endul', athume elakhe  
Ilizw' elikhulu.
- 34 Nikan' iNkosi amandla  
Ubukhosi bayo  
Buphezu kuka'Srayeli  
Lamandl' emafini.
- 35 Uyesabeka o Nkosi  
Kwezakho indawo  
Ezingcwel', uNkulunkulu  
Wakh' uIsrayeli
- Nguye ophayo amandla  
Njalo lokuqina  
Ebantwini bakhe. Kayi-  
busiswe iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 69**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi.  
EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngisindise Nkulunkulu  
Ngokuba amanzi  
Asefinyelele kuwo  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 2 Ngiyatshona kuludaka  
Kangilakh' ukuma,  
Sengingene emanzini  
Zang'minz' impophoma.
- 3 Ngidinwe yisililo sam'  
Womil' umphimbo wam'  
Amehlo ayafiphala,  
Ngilind' iNkosi yam'.

- 4 Abangizondela ize  
Banengi kulazo  
Inwele zekhanda lami.  
Balamandla futhi
- Abangangibhubhisa m'na  
Izitha zam' ngeze,  
Ngakho sengibuyisele  
Engingakwebanga.
- 5 Nkulunkulu uyabazi  
Ubuthutha bami,  
Azifihlekile kuwe  
Ezami izono.
- 6 Abalinda kuwe bona  
Kabangayangeki  
Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu  
Nkosi yamabandla.
- Abakudingayo bona  
Kabangadideki  
Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu  
Nkosi ka'Srayeli.
- 7 Ngoba ngenxa yakho sengi-  
thwele lon' ihlazo,  
Zona izinhloni sezi-  
mboz' ubuso bami.

- 8 Sengingowemzini kubo  
Bon' abafowethu  
Lowezizwe kubo aba-  
ntwana bakamama.

- 9 Ngoba inkuthalo ngayo  
Indlu engeyakho  
Isithe yangidla yona  
Yaze yangiqeda.

- |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p>16 Njalo inhlamba zalabo<br/>Abakuthukayo<br/>Sezithe zawela khona<br/>Phezulu kwami bo.</p> <p>10 Lapho ngabe ngilila m'na<br/>'Mphefum'lo useku-<br/>zileni ukudla kwami<br/>Ngadunyazwa ngakho.</p> <p>11 Ngenza amasaka aba<br/>Yisigqoko sami<br/>Ngaba yinhlekisa mina<br/>Kibo labo bonke.</p> <p>12 Abahlezi esangweni<br/>Bakhuluma ngami<br/>Ngaba yiyo yon'ingoma<br/>Yazo izidakwa.</p> <p>13 Kodwa umthandazo wami<br/>Ungakuwe Nkosi<br/>Ngaso sona isikhathi<br/>Esomusa wakho.</p> <p>Nkulunkulu ngobunengi<br/>Besakh' isihawu,<br/>Ngizwe, kulo iqiniso<br/>Losindiso lwakho</p> <p>14 Ngikhuphe edakeni bo<br/>Ngingaze ngatshona<br/>Ngikhutshwe kubazondi bam'<br/>Lakwanzul' amanzi.</p> <p>15 Ngingaminzwa zimpophoma<br/>Ngingaginywa 'nziki<br/>Ngivalelwe emlonyeni<br/>Owawo umgodi.</p> | <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> | <p>Kawungizwe, Nkosi, ngoba<br/>Uthando lwakh' luhle,<br/>Ngobunengi besihawu<br/>Phendukela kimi.</p> <p>Ungaze wafulathela<br/>Eyakho inceku,<br/>Phangisa ungizwe mina<br/>Ngisenhluphekweni.</p> <p>Sondela emphefum'lweni<br/>Wami uwuhlenge,<br/>Kawungikhulule ngenxa<br/>Yezami izitha.</p> <p>Uyalaz' ihlazo lami<br/>Lezinhloni zami<br/>Lodelelo, izitha zam'<br/>Zonk' ziphambi kwakho.</p> <p>Ihlazo seliyephule<br/>Inhliziyo yami,<br/>Ngigcwele bon' ubunzima<br/>Ngaswela umsizi</p> <p>Ngitsho-ke umhawukeli<br/>Akaze abakho,<br/>Ngifuna abaduduzi<br/>Ngaswela loyedwa</p> <p>Endaweni yakh' ukudla<br/>Bangipha inyongo,<br/>Sengiphakathi kokoma<br/>Ngaphiw' iviniga.</p> <p>'Tafula labo kalibe<br/>Yiwo umjibila,<br/>Okuqonde ukulunga<br/>Akube ngumgibe.</p> | <p>9 Zonk' izizwe ozenzile<br/>Zoza zikukhonze,<br/>O Nkosi zizadumisa<br/>Ibizo elakho.</p> <p>10 Ngokuba wena umkhulu<br/>Njalo wena wenza<br/>Izimangaliso; nguwe<br/>Nkulunkulu wedwa.</p> <p>11 Akungifundis' indlela<br/>Yakho, o Jehova<br/>Ngizakuhamba ngelakho<br/>Iqiniso, Nkosi.</p> <p>Hlanganisa inhliziyo<br/>Eyami ukuze<br/>Ibe lokwesaba lona<br/>Elakho ibizo.</p> <p>12 Nkulunkul' ngizakubonga<br/>Ngenhliziyo yami<br/>Yonke, ngizakudumisa<br/>Kokuphela, Nkosi.</p> <p>13 Ngoba isihawu sakho<br/>Sikhulu ngakimi,<br/>Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'<br/>Phans' esihogweni.</p> <p>14 Nkosi abaziqhenyayo<br/>Bayangivukela<br/>Lemibuthano yabantu<br/>Abavukelayo</p> <p>Labantu abazingela<br/>Umphefum'lo wami<br/>Njalo kabakubekanga<br/>Wena phambi kwabo.</p> | <p>15 Kodwa wena hawu Nkosi<br/>UnguNkulunkulu,<br/>UnguMlimu ogcweleyo<br/>Ugcwele uzwelo</p> <p>Lawo umusa ngowakho<br/>Lal' ubekezelo,<br/>Lesihawu singesakho<br/>Lalo iqiniso.</p> <p>16 O phendukela ngakimi<br/>Ube lesihawu,<br/>Uyiphe amandla akho<br/>Eyakho inceku.</p> <p>Njalo-ke uyisindise<br/>Yona indodana<br/>Eyayo incekekazi<br/>Yona-ke eyakho.</p> <p>17 Ngitshengise lon' uphawu<br/>Olwakho okuhle,<br/>Kuze kuthi abazondi<br/>Bami balubone</p> <p>Njalo kababe lenhloni.<br/>Ngoba wena Nkosi,<br/>Usungisizile mina<br/>Ungiduduzile.</p> |
|--|---|---|---|--|

**Isihlabelelo 87***Kubantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo, ihubo.*

- 1 Isisekelo-ke sona  
Sayo sikuzona  
Izintaba zona lezo  
Ezingcwele zayo.
- 2 'Nkosi ithand' amasango  
AwaseZiyoni  
Okwedlul' indawo zonke  
EzikaJakobe.



- 7 Sitshengise isihawu  
Sakho wena Nkosi,  
Ubususinika wena  
Olwakh' usindiso.
- 8 Ngizakuzwa lokh' uThixo  
iNkos' ezakutsho  
Ngokuba uzakhuluma  
Khona ukuthula  
  
Kubo abantu abakhe  
Lakubangwel' bakhe  
Kodwa kabangabuyeli  
Khon' ebuthutheni.
- 9 Qhoth' 'sindiso lwakh' luduze  
Labamesabayo,  
Ukuz' udumo luhlale  
Elizweni lethu.
- 10 Isihawu leqiniso  
Kuhlangene njalo  
Ukulunga lokuthula  
Lakho sekwangene.
- 11 Iqiniso lizaphuma  
Khon' emhlabathini,  
'Kulunga kuzakhangela  
Phans' kusezulwini.
- 12 Yebo iNkos' izanika  
Okulungileyo  
'Lizwe lethu lizathela  
'Zithel' ezinengi.
- 13 Ukulunga kuzahamba  
Phambi kwayo, njalo  
Izasimis' endleleni  
Yez'nyathelo zayo.

**Isihlabelelo 86***Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

- 1 Gob' indlebe yakho Nkosi  
Ukuthi ungizwe,  
Ngoba mina ngingumyanga  
Njalo ngiyaswela.
- 2 Londa umphefum'lo wami  
Ngoba ngingoqotho,  
Nkosi nced' inceku yakho  
Ethembele kuwe.
- 3 Yiba lesihawu kimi  
Wena Nkulunkulu,  
Ngoba ngikhalela kuwe  
Izinsuku zonke.
- 4 Thokozisa umphefum'lo  
Wenceku yakh', ngoba  
Kuwe, Nkos', ngiphakamisa  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Nkosi wena ulomusa  
Ungoxolelayo,  
Ugcwele son' isihawu  
Kwababiza wena.
- 6 Nik' indlebe Nkosi kiwo  
Umthandazo wami,  
Ulalele izwi lami  
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 7 Kusuku lohlupho lwami  
Ngizakukubiza  
Ngakho-ke ngenxa yalokhu  
Uzangiphendula.
- 8 Phakathi kwaz' izithixo  
Kakh' ofana lawe,  
Nkos', izenzo ezifana  
Lezakho azikho.

- 23 Kawabe mnyam' amehl' abo  
'Kuze bangaboni,  
Zihlale zithuthumela  
Izinkalo zabo.
- 24 Thela olwakh' ulaka  
Khona phezu kwabo,  
Babanjwe lulaka lwakho  
Lay' intukuthelo.
- 25 Kuchithwe indawo zabo  
Abahlala kuzo  
Kakungabikho ohlala  
Emadumben' abo.
- 26 Ngokuba bayakumhlupha  
Low' otshaywe nguwe,  
Bakhuluma besengeza  
Kwab'linyazwe nguwe.
- 27 Yandisa ububi babo  
Phezulu kobunye,  
Bangaze bangena kukho  
Ukulunga kwakho
- 28 Kabesulwe encwadini  
Eyabaphilayo,  
Bangaze balotshwa kanye  
Labalungileyo.
- 29 Kodwa mina ngingumyanga  
Njalo ngilusizi,  
Nkosi usindiso lwakho  
Kalung'phakamise.
- 30 Ngizalibonga ibizo  
LikaNkulunkulu  
Ngengoma ngiphakamise  
Ngazo izibongo.

- 31 Lalokho koyithabisa  
iNkos' okwedlula  
Inkabi kumb' ijongosi  
Lempond' lamangqina.
- 32 Othobekileyo uza-  
bona lokh' athabe,  
Yophil' inhliziy' yakhe  
Odinga iNkosi.
- 33 Ngoba iNkosi iyezwa  
Bona abayanga,  
Njalo kayizideleli  
Izibotshwa zayo.
- 34 Kayibongwe ngamazulu  
Lomhlaba lolwandle,  
Lakho konke okuhamba  
Khona phakathi nje.
- 35 'Nkulunkul' uzakhulula  
Yona iZiyoni,  
Njalo ayakhe imizi  
Yona eyeJuda  
  
Ukuze bona bahlale  
Khona lapho njalo  
Bayizuze ukuze-ke  
Kube yifa labo.
- 36 Inzalo yenceku zakhe  
Izakuyifuya,  
Labathand' ibizo lakhe  
Bazahlala kuyo.

**Isihlabelelo 70 S.M.***Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.  
Ukukhumbuza.*

- 1 Woza uphangise  
Ungephule Thixo  
Tshetsha uzengisiza bo  
Wena oyiNkosi.

- 2 Kababe lenhloni  
Njalo badideke  
Abadinga won' owami  
Umuphefumulo.
- Kabaphendulelwe  
Babuyel' emuva  
Badideke abafuna  
Ukulimala kwam'.
- 3 Kababuyiselwe  
'Muva, kube 'mvuzo  
Wenhloni zabo abathi:  
Aha! Aha! kimi.
- 4 Kakuthi bathabe  
Njalo bajabule  
Kuwe bonke labo bona  
Abakufunayo.
- Kabathi-ke njalo  
Abaluthandayo  
Lona usindiso lwakho:  
Kay'phakam' iNkosi.
- 5 Kodwa ngingumyanga  
Mina ngiyaswela  
Phangisa ukuza kimi  
Wena Nkulunkulu.
- Ungumsizi wami  
Lomkhululi wami  
Wena Nkosi ungaphuzi  
Phangisa masinya.

**Isihlabelelo 71**

- 1 Kuwe Nkosi ngiyabeka  
Lon' ithemba lami  
Ungaze wangiyekela  
Ngibe lamahloni.

- 2 Ngikhulule ngokulunga  
Kwakh', ubusungenza  
Ngiphunyuke, bek' indlebe  
Kim' ungisindise.
- 3 Yiba yindaw' eqinile  
Yami yokuhlala  
Lapho engingaya khona  
Kube njalonjalo.
- Usulayile ukuthi  
Ngisindiswe mina,  
Ngoba ulidwala lami  
Lay' inqaba yami.
- 4 Ngikhulule Nkosi yami  
Esandleni sakhe  
Omubi longalunganga  
Ongolesihluku.
- 5 Ngoba ulithemba lami  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
Wena uyingqaba yami  
Kwasebutsheni bam'.
- 6 Kusizalo wangigodla  
Wena wangikhupha  
Esiswini sikamama,  
Ngokubonga njalo.
- 7 Nginjengesimanga kuye  
Uzulu kodwa-ke  
Wena uyiyo inqaba  
Yam' eqinileyo.
- 8 Umlomo wam' awugewale  
Ukubongwa kwakho  
Lalo udumo olwakho  
Kulo lonk' usuku.

- 5 Ubusisiwe umuntu  
Omandl' akh' akuwe,  
Enhliziyweni eyakhe  
Kulendlela zakho.
- 6 Abadlul' esigodini  
SeBaka basenza  
Umthombo; liwagcwalise  
Izul' amachibi.
- 7 Basuka kuwo amandla  
Besiy' emandleni  
Bonk' babonakale phambi  
KweNkos' eZiyoni.
- 8 Nkosi, Mlimu wamabandla  
Zwan' ukukhuleka  
Kwami, ubeke indlebe,  
Nkosi kaJakobe.
- 9 Nkulunkulu hawu lethu  
Khangela ubone  
Ubuso bakhe yena lo  
'Gcotshiweyo wakho.
- 10 Ngoba usuk' olulodwa  
Ngisendlini yakho  
Lungcono lona kakhulu  
Kulenkulungwane.
- Ngikheth' ukulind' umnyango  
Wendlu yeNkosi yam'  
Kulokuhlal' ethenteni  
Elenkohlakalo.
- 11 Ngob' iNkos' uNkulunkulu  
Ulilanga lesi-  
hlangu; iNkosi yonika  
Umusa lodumo.

- Kakukho uluth' oluhle  
Azakubancitsha  
Lona abahamba ngakho  
Khona ukuqonda.
- 12 Nkulunkulu wamabandla  
Yena umuntu lo  
Ubusisiwe sibili  
Othembela kuwe.

**Isihlabelelo 85**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Kubantwana  
bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

- 1 Nkosi wawulal' uthando  
Kulo izwe lakho,  
'Kuthunjwa kukaJakobe  
Ukubuyisile.
- 2 Ububi babantu bakho  
Ubuxolelile,  
Zonke izono ezabo  
Usuziqqibele.
- 3 Wena usulususile  
Lonk' ulaka lwakho,  
Uphenduk' ekuvutheni  
Kolwakho ulaka.
- 4 Siphendule Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwethu,  
Wenz' ulaka lwakho lume  
Lungabuyi kithi.
- 5 Kambe uzasizondela  
Kokuphela yini?  
Welule ulaka lwakho  
Kuzizukulwana?
- 6 Kawuyikubuya yini  
Usivuselele  
Ukuze abantu bakho  
Bathokoze kuwe?

- 10 Ababhubha eEndori.  
Baphenduka baba  
Njengabo bon' ubulongwe  
Basemhlabathini.
- 11 Zenze zona izikhulu  
Zabo zifanane  
LoOrebi njalo laye  
Yenza njengoZebi.
- Yebo wonke won' awabo  
Amakhosana-ke  
Abe njengoZeba njalo  
NjengoZalimuna.
- 12 Bona abasebesithi:  
Asizithathele  
'Zindlu zikaNkulunkulu  
Sizenze ezethu.
- 13 Nkosi yami benze babe  
Njenges'vunguzane  
Lanjengawo amakhoba  
Amuka lomoya.
- 14 Njengawo wona umlilo  
Otshisa ihlathi,  
Lanjengalo ilangabi  
Elitshis' intaba
- 15 Ngokunjalo ubaxotshe  
Ngesiphepho sakho,  
Njalo ubenze besabe  
Ngesiqhotho sakho.
- 16 Gcwalisa ubuso babo  
Ngawo amahloni  
Ukuze bading' ibizo  
Lakho wena Nkosi.

- 17 Kabajabhiswe phakade  
Njalo bahlupheke,  
Yebo-ke benziwe babe  
Lenhloni babhubhe.
- 18 Ukuze abantu bazi  
Wen', obizo lakho  
Lodwa nguJehova, 'Phezu-  
konke emhlabeni.

**Isihlabelelo 84**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.  
Kubantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

- 1 Yek' ukuthandeka kwawo  
Hawu Nkosi kimi  
Amathente akho Nkosi  
Wena wamabandla.
- 2 Owami umphefumulo  
Uyawalangatha  
Yebo unxwanela ama-  
guma kaJehova.
- Inhliziyo yami layo  
Yon' inyama yami  
Iyakhala ikhalela  
INKos' ephilayo.
- 3 Yebo inyoni zithole  
Indlu lenkonjane  
Isidleke sayo lapho  
Engabeka khona
- Abantwana bayo lawo  
Awakh' amalathi,  
O Jehova wamabandla  
Nkosi Mlimu wami.
- 4 Babusisiw' abahlala  
Kuyo indlu yakho,  
Bayakuhlala nje bona  
Bekubonga wena.

- 9 Ungabongilahla mina  
Lapho sengimdala  
Ungangitshiyi mina nxa  
Amandl' am' ephela.
- 10 Ngoba izitha ezami  
Zitsh' okubi ngami  
Labahlomel' umphefum'lo  
Wami betshelana.
- 11 Beth': INkos' isimtshiyile  
Mzingelen' limbambe  
Ngoba kakho yen' olakho  
Ukumkhulula bo.
- 12 Ungaze waba khatshana  
Lami Nkulunkulu  
Phangisa Nkulunkulu wam'  
Ukusiza mina.
- 13 Kabajabhiswe njalo-ke  
Balotshiswe labo  
Abayizitha zawo nje  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- Abembathiswe bona-ke  
Ngesigcono njalo  
Lehlazo bon' abadinga  
Ukungilimaza.
- 14 Kodwa ngizathemba mina  
Kokuphela njalo  
Ngoba lokhu ngikubonga  
Wena futhi futhi.
- 15 Umlomo wam' wolandisa  
Ukulunga kwakho  
Losindiso nsuku zonke  
Engingekubale.

- 16 Ngizahamba emandleni  
ENkos' uJehova  
Ngizaqamba ukulunga  
Okwakho kuphela.
- 17 Nkosi ungifundisile  
Kwasebutsheni bam'  
Ngilokhu ngitshumayela  
Izimanga zakho.
- 18 Khathesi nxa sengimdala  
Njalo ngiyingwevu  
O Nkosi wena ungaze  
Wangitshiya mina
- Ngize ngiwatshumaye  
Awakho amandla  
Kulesisizukulwana  
Bonk' abazakuza.
- 19 Ukulunga kwakho lakho  
O Nkosi kukhulu  
Wena owenzileyo bo  
Izint' ezinkulu.
- 20 O Nkosi ngubani na nje  
Ofanana lawe!  
Wena ongibonisile  
Insizi zohlupho
- Uzangiphilisa njalo  
Ungiphakamise  
Njalo khona enzikini  
Eyawo umhlaba.
- 21 Uzakuthi ubandise  
Ubukhulu bami  
Futhi uzangiduduza  
Kunhlangothi zonke.

- 22 Futhi ngizakukubonga 4 Yohlulela abayanga,  
Ngalo nje ichacho Isiz' abantwana  
Ngizalibonga elakho Babasweli ibephule  
Lona iqiniso. Iziq' abahluphi.
- Mlimu wami kuwe ngiza- 5 Bokwesaba ingq' ilanga  
hlabela ngogubhu Lenyanga kuhlezi  
Nguwe o wena oNgcwele Kokuphela kuzo zonke  
WakoIsrayeli. Izizukulwana.
- 23 Indebe zam' zothokoza 6 Uyakwehla njengezulu  
Kakhul' ngihlabela Phezu kwamahlungu,  
Kuwe, lomphfum'lo wami Njengazo inhlambo zona  
Owuhlengileyo. 'Zimanzis' umhlaba.
- 24 Lolwami ulimi lona 7 Ngensuku zayo bokwanda  
Luzakukhuluma Abalungileyo,  
Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga Kwand' ukuthula nxa lokhe  
Ilanga lonke nje. Inyang' isekhona.
- Ngokuba balazo zona 8 Uzabusa kusukela  
Izinhloni njalo Kulwandle kusiya  
Bahlabeke abathanda Kulwandl', lemfulen' kusiya  
Ukungilimaza. Kuz'phetho zomhlaba.

**Isihlabelelo 72***KuSolomoni.*

- 1 Nkulunkulu nik' inkosi 9 Abahlala enkangala  
Izahlulo zakho, Bazaguqa khona  
Lay' indodana yenkosi Phambi kwakhe njal' izitha  
Ukulunga kwakho. Zokhotha uthuli.
- 2 Izabahlulel' abantu 10 Amakhosi eTarshishi  
Bakho ngokulunga, Lawo awakuzo  
ibagwebe abayanga Izihlengi azaletsa  
Bakho ngemfanelo. Zona iziphho bo.
- 3 Intaba zizalethela Amakhosi awakhona  
'Bantu ukuthula EShebha leSebha  
Lawo amaqaqanyana Azakunika zona nje  
Ngakho ukulunga. Ezawo iziphho.

- 2 Kuzaze kube nini na 2 Kuzaze kube nini na  
Lina lahlulela Lina lahlulela  
Ngokungalungi, likhetha Ngokungalungi, likhetha  
Abantu ababi? Abantu ababi?
- 3 Vikel' abayanga lazo 3 Vikel' abayanga lazo  
Intandane, yenza Intandane, yenza  
'Kulunga kwezihlupheki 'Kulunga kwezihlupheki  
Lokwabasweleyo. Lokwabasweleyo.
- 4 Ubophule abayanga 4 Ubophule abayanga  
Lab' abasweleyo Lab' abasweleyo  
Bakhuph' esandleni sabo Bakhuph' esandleni sabo  
'Bakhohlakeleyo. 'Bakhohlakeleyo.
- 5 Kabaz', abaqedisisi 5 Kabaz', abaqedisisi  
Bahamb' emnyameni Bahamb' emnyameni  
Wonk' amaseko omhlaba Wonk' amaseko omhlaba  
Asezamazama. Asezamazama.
- 6 Mina ngitshilo ukuthi 6 Mina ngitshilo ukuthi  
Lingonkulunkulu, Lingonkulunkulu,  
Lina lonk' lingabantwana Lina lonk' lingabantwana  
Bakh' oPhezukonke. Bakh' oPhezukonke.
- 7 Kodwa lina lizakufa 7 Kodwa lina lizakufa  
Njengabo abantu, Njengabo abantu,  
Njalo liwe njengomunye Njalo liwe njengomunye  
Wamakhosana nje. Wamakhosana nje.
- 8 Vuka Nkosi wahlulele 8 Vuka Nkosi wahlulele  
Wona-ke umhlaba, Wona-ke umhlaba,  
Ngoba uzakudla ifa Ngoba uzakudla ifa  
Lezizwe zonke bo. Lezizwe zonke bo.

**Isihlabelelo 83***Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Ungathuli Nkulunkulu 1 Ungathuli Nkulunkulu  
Ungagcini khona Ungagcini khona  
Ukuthula kwakho njalo Ukuthula kwakho njalo  
Ungachumi Nkosi. Ungachumi Nkosi.

- 2 Ngoba khangela, izitha 2 Ngoba khangela, izitha  
Zakho zenz' umsindo Zakho zenz' umsindo  
Labazonda wena sebe- Labazonda wena sebe-  
phakamis' ikhanda. phakamis' ikhanda.
- 3 Sebecebe ngobuqili 3 Sebecebe ngobuqili  
Ngabakho abantu, Ngabakho abantu,  
Beceba ngabo abakho Beceba ngabo abakho  
Abafihliweyo. Abafihliweyo.
- 4 Bathe: Wozan' sibaqume 4 Bathe: Wozan' sibaqume  
Bangabi yisizwe, Bangabi yisizwe,  
Ibizo lako'Srayeli Ibizo lako'Srayeli  
Lingasakhunjulwa. Lingasakhunjulwa.
- 5 Ngoba sebecebisene 5 Ngoba sebecebisene  
Nganhliziyonye nje, Nganhliziyonye nje,  
Benza isivumelwano Benza isivumelwano  
Bemelana lawe. Bemelana lawe.
- 6 Amadumba eEdoma 6 Amadumba eEdoma  
LakwaIshmayeli, LakwaIshmayeli,  
Lawo awaseMowabi Lawo awaseMowabi  
LamaHagari bo. LamaHagari bo.
- 7 IGebali leAmoni 7 IGebali leAmoni  
Lay' iAmaleki, Lay' iAmaleki,  
IFilisti labahlezi IFilisti labahlezi  
Em'zini yeTire. Em'zini yeTire.
- 8 Lihlangene labo futhi 8 Lihlangene labo futhi  
Lona iAshuri, Lona iAshuri,  
Bona bayincedisile Bona bayincedisile  
Inzalo kaLoti. Inzalo kaLoti.
- 9 Benze lokhu owakwenza 9 Benze lokhu owakwenza  
KumaMidiyani, KumaMidiyani,  
LoSisera loJabini LoSisera loJabini  
Kumful' iKishoni Kumful' iKishoni

- 5 Lokhu wakumisa kube  
Yibufakazi ku-  
Josefa ekuphumeni  
Kwakhe elizweni
- Lona elaseGibithe  
Lapho ngezwa khona  
Ulimi engingazange  
Ngal' uqedisisa.
- 6 Ngasusa ihlombe lakhe  
Khona emthwalweni,  
Zasuswa izandla zakhe  
Khon' ezimbizeni.
- 7 Wangibiza uphakathi  
Kwalo lon' uhlupho,  
Njalo ngakhulula wena  
Ngakuphendula-ke
- Ngisendaweni yensitha  
Kuyo imidumo,  
Ngakuhlola emanzini  
AwaseMeriba.
- 8 Zwana wena sizwe sami,  
Ngizakufakaza  
Kuwe Israyeli uba  
Uzangilalela.
- 9 Kakungabi khona kuwe  
Uthixo wezizwe,  
Njalo ungakhonz' uthixo  
Yena owemzini.
- 10 Mina ngiyiNkosi yakho  
NginguNkulunkulu  
Yena owakukhiphayo  
Elizweni lelo

- Ilizwe eleGibithe.  
Khamisa umlomo  
Wakho ube banzi, mina  
Ngizawugcwalisa.
- 11 Kodwa bon' abantu bami  
Kabalilaleli  
Elami ilizwi, njalo  
Kangaz' u'Srayeli.
- 12 Ngabanikel' kuzifiso  
Zenhliziyo zabo,  
Basebehamba-ke ngawo  
Amacebo abo.
- 13 Kungathi abantu bami  
Bangangilalela,  
LoIsrayeli ahambe  
Endleleni zami!
- 14 Masinya izitha zabo  
Bengingazinqoba  
Ngiselul' isandla sami  
Kwababalwisayo.
- 15 Abazondi bay' iNkosi  
Ngab' baz'thoba kuyo  
Ngabe sema nininini  
Isikhathi sabo.
- 16 Yayizakubondla ngawo  
Amabel' amahle,  
Ngibasuthise ngenyosi  
'Zivel' edwaleni.

### Isihlabelelo 82

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 UNkulunkulu uyema  
Kub' abalamandla,  
Uyehlulela phakathi  
Kwabonkulunkulu.

- 11 Yebo amakhosi wonke  
Azakuwa wona  
Phambi kwakhe, zonk' izizwe  
Zizakumkhonza bo.
- 12 Ngokuba uzamkhulula  
Osweley' ekhala,  
Lomyanga laye lowo nje  
Yen' ongelamsizi.
- 13 Wohawukela umyanga  
Loswelayo njalo  
Isindise im'phefum'lo  
Eyabaswelayo.
- 14 Wohleng' umphefum'lo wabo  
Kungoz' lodlakela,  
Legazi labo lil'gugu  
Emehlweni akhe.
- 15 Njalo uzaphila yena  
Kuye kuzanikwa  
Okwalo lon' igolide  
Lon' elaseShebha.
- Uzakwenzelw' im'thandazo  
Yena njalo njalo,  
Uzakudunyiswa yena  
Izinsuku zonke.
- 16 Koba khon' ihetshezana  
Lawo amabele  
Elizweni khona phezu  
Kwengqonga zentaba.
- Zohatshazel' izithelo  
NjengeLebanoni,  
Bokhaphazel' abomuzi  
Satshani bomhlaba.

- 17 Ibizoyayo lokuma  
Kube nininini,  
Ibizoyalizakuhlala  
Lisekhon' ilanga.
- Bazakubusiswa kuye,  
Lazo zonk' izizwe  
Zizakutsho khon' ukuthi  
Yen' ubusisiwe.
- 18 Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,  
'Mlimu yedwa owenzayo  
Imimangaliso.
- 19 Kalibusiswe ibizoyayo  
Lakh' elilodumo,  
Ugcwal' umhlaba ngodumo.  
Ameni, Amen.

*Imikhuleko kaDavida indodana kaJese  
isiphelile.*

### Isihlabelelo 73

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Impel' iNkos' ilungile  
Kuy' uIsrayeli  
Lakulab' abanhliziyo  
Ehlanzekileyo.
- 2 Kodwa mina, inyawo zam'  
Zaphose zasuka,  
Izinyathelo ezami  
Zazizatshelala.
- 3 Ngoba ngangihawukela  
Iziwula lapho  
Ngibona impumelelo  
Yabakhohlakali.

4 Ngoba kakukh' izibopho  
Ekufeni kwabo,  
Kodwa won' amandla abo  
Aqinile mpela.

5 Kabahlupheki njengabo  
Abanye abantu,  
Njalo kabakhathazeki  
Njengabo abanye.

6 Ngakho ukuziqhenya bo  
Kubazungezile  
Njengeketane, ukulwa  
Kubambokothile.

7 Sebequnjelwe ngamehlo  
Ngenxa yokunona  
Balenzuzo engaphezu  
Kwabakufisayo.

8 Babolile bonakele  
Bakhuluma kubi,  
Bepopot' imbandezelo  
Bayaziqhenya bo.

9 Bahlambaza amazulu  
Ngemilomo yabo  
Ulimi lwabo luhamba  
Izwe jikelele.

10 Ngakho-ke abantu bakhe  
Babuyiswa lapha  
Bayanathiswa amanzi  
Agcwele inkezo.

11 Njalo bathi: Wazi njani  
Yen' uNkulunkulu?  
Kukhona yini ukwazi  
Kuy' oPhezukonke?

12 Khangela abangelaye  
UNkulunkulu-ke  
Baphumelel' emhlabeni  
Bande enothweni.

13 Impela ngihlambulule  
Inhliziyo ngeze  
Izandla ngizigezile  
Ngaphandle kwecala.

14 Ngokuba usuku lonke  
Bengihluphekile  
Bengitshaywa ekuseni  
Kwezinsuku zonke.

15 Uba ngisithi: Ngizothi:  
Bona ngocunula  
Sona isizukulwana  
Sabantwana bakho.

16 Lapha ngacabanga lokhu  
Ngifis' ukukwazi  
Kwakubuhlungu kakhulu  
Kimi khona lokho.

17 Ngaze ngayangena khona  
Endlini engcwele  
KaNkulunkulu, ngaqonda  
Isiphetho sabo.

18 Impela ubabekile  
Kwezibutshelezi  
Wabaphosela kundawo  
Zokuchithakala.

19 Hay' ukuchitheka kwabo  
Behliselwe phansi  
Ngomzuzwana! Baminziwe  
Ngokwesabisayo.

8 Ulikhiphile ivini  
Livel' eGibithe,  
Uchithil' abahedeni  
Wasulihlanyela.

9 Ulilungisel' indawo  
Laze lagxumeka,  
Zatshona impande zalo  
Lagcwala umhlaba.

10 Izintaba zimboziwe  
Ngumthunzi owalo,  
Lengatsha zalo zifana  
Lezamedare.

11 Laqhelis' ingatsha zalo  
Zafika elwandle,  
Lezingatshana zanaba  
Zehlel' emfuleni.

12 Wephuleleni intango  
Zalo, kuze kuthi  
Bonk' abedul' endleleni  
Bakhwexule lona?

13 Ingulube yamahlathi  
Izakulimotsha,  
Lenyumazana zomango  
Zizalidla lona.

14 Buya sikuncenga Nkosi  
Yam'bandla, khangela  
Ubone usezulwini  
Wethekel' lel'vini.

15 Isivin' osihlanye  
Ngesakho isandla  
Sokunene, lalugatsha  
Waziqinisela.

16 Lutshisiwe ngaw' umlilo  
Lwaqunyelwa phansi,  
Babhubha ngokukhalima  
Kobakho ubuso.

17 Bek' isandla sakho kuye  
Ongesokunene,  
Endodaneni yomuntu  
Oz'qiniseleyo.

18 Khon' asiyikukutshiya  
Sisuke kuwena,  
Sivuselele sobiza  
Lon' ibizo lakho.

19 Siphendule njalo Nkosi  
Thixo wamabandla,  
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,  
Sizakusindiswa.

### Isihlabelelo 81

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.  
EsikaAsafi.*

1 Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu  
Ongamandla ethu,  
Yenzan' umsindo omnandi  
KwiNkos' kaJakobe.

2 Thathan' isihlabelelo  
'Leth' isigujana  
Umhubhe wona omnandi  
Kanye lal' ichacho.

3 Vuthelanini uphondo  
Ngokuthwas' kwenyanga  
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo  
Ngowethu umkhosi.

4 Ngoba yisimiso kuye  
Yen' uIsrayeli,  
Njalo ngumthetho weNkosi  
Yakhe uJakobe.

- Njalo-ke usikhulule,  
Uhlanze izono  
Zona ezethu kungenxa  
Yelakho ibizo.
- 10 Ngani na izizwe zithi:  
Uph' uThixo wabo?  
Makaziwe ezizweni  
Emehlweni ethu
- Impindiselo yegazi  
Lezincku zakho  
Lona elaphalazwayo  
Lachitheka lona.
- 11 Ukububula kwakhe nje  
Yen' obotshiweyo  
Kakufinyelele kuwe.  
Ngawo wona lawo
- Amandla akh' amakhulu  
Londoloza labo  
Asebemiselwe khona  
Ukuthi bafe nya.
- 12 Njalo buyisela kubo  
Bon' omakhelwane  
Kasikhombisa kusona  
Isifuba sabo
- Lona ihlazo elabo  
Ukukudumaza  
Abakuhlambaze ngakho  
Wena-ke o Nkosi.
- 13 Ngakho thin' abantu bakho  
Lezimvu zedlelo  
Lakho sizakukubonga  
Kub' ephakadeni.

Sizakutshengisa yona  
Indumiso yakho  
Ezizukulwaneni-ke  
Ngezizukulwana.

### Isihlabelelo 80

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi.  
Ubufakazi. Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Zwana malus' ka'Srayeli  
Ohol' uJosefa  
Njengomhlambi, wen' ohlezi  
Kumakherub', khanya.
- 2 Phambi kukaEfrayimi,  
'Benjamin', 'Manase,  
Vusa amandla awakho  
Uzesisindisa.
- 3 Siphendule Nkulunkulu  
Ubenze ubuso  
Bakho bukhanye-ke, thina  
Sizakusindiswa.
- 4 Nkulunkulu wamabandla  
Nkosi, koba nini  
Uzondele umthandazo  
Owabantu bakho?
- 5 Ubondla ngesinkwa sazo  
Zon' izinyembezi,  
Ubanike bazinathe  
Kakhulu sibili.
- 6 Usenzela inzondano  
Labakhile lathi,  
Lezitha zethu zihleka  
Komunye lomunye.
- 7 Siphendule njalo Thixo  
Nkosi yamabandla,  
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,  
Sizakusindiswa.

- 20 Njengephupho kovukayo  
O Nkulunkulu, nxa  
Uvuka, uzadelela  
Owabo umumo.
- 21 Ngakho inhliziyi yami  
Yayicunukile  
Futhi mina ngahlabeka  
Ezinsweni zami.
- 22 Ngangiyisiphukuphuku  
Umgumbathakazi  
Ngaba njengenyamazana  
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 23 Loba kunjalo ngikuwe  
Kokuphela mina  
Wen' ungibambe ngesandla  
Sami sokunene.
- 24 Wena uzangikhokhela  
Ngeselulek' sakho  
Emva kwalokhu ungise  
Enkazimulweni.
- 25 Ezulwini ngilobani?  
Hatshi nguwe wedwa  
Lemhlabeni kakh' omunye  
'Ngimfisa njengawe.
- 26 Inyama lenhliziyi yam'  
Kuyaphel', iNkosi  
Ingamandla lesabelo  
Sami kokuphela.
- 27 Bhek', abakhatshana lawe  
Bazabhubha bonke  
Uzachith' abaphingayo  
Ngokusuka kuwe.

- 28 Mina kuhle ngisondele  
KuThixo ngimthembe  
Ukuze ngibike yonke  
Im'sebenzi yakho.

### Isihlabelelo 74

*IMasikili kaAsafi.*

- 1 Nkosi usilahleleni  
Ngokungapheliyo?  
Kungani ucaphukele  
'Zimvu zedlel' lakho?
- 2 Kawulikhumbule lona  
Elakho ibandla  
Lona owalithengayo  
Khonale endulo.
- Intonga yelifa lakho  
Owalihlengayo  
Le intaba yeZiyoni  
Yon' ohlezi kuyo.
- 3 Phakamisa izinyawo  
Zakh' kukuchitheka  
Konk' isitha esikwenze  
Endawen' engcwele.
- 4 Izitha zakho zibhonga  
Phakathi kwebandla  
Zamisa impawu zazo  
Njengeziboniso.
- 5 Indoda yaba lodumo  
Ngokuphakamisa  
Amahloka kuzihlahla  
Zona eziqatha.
- 6 Kodwa khateshi bephula  
Ngezando langawo  
Amahloka umsebenzi  
Obaz'weyo wayo.

- 7 Baphosela won' umlilo  
Endaweni yakho  
Engewel', bayingcolisile  
Ngokuphosa phansi  
Yona eyakho indawo  
Okuhlala kuyo  
Elakho ibizo lona  
Isiwiswe phansi.
- 8 Bath' enhliziyweni zabo:  
Asizidilize.  
Batshis' amasinagoge  
ENkosi ezweni.
- 9 Kasibon' impawu zethu,  
Kakho umprofethi  
Akakho phakathi kwethu  
Owaz' izikhathi.
- 10 Nkosi koza kube nini  
Isitha sihlaza  
Lesitha sithuk' ibizo  
Lakho njalo njalo?
- 11 Kungan' ufinyez' isandla  
Sakho sokunene?  
Sikhuphe sona kuso nje  
Isifuba sakho.
- 12 Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi  
Yami yasendulo  
Owenza lon' usindiso  
Phakathi komhlaba.
- 13 Wehlukanisa ulwandle  
Ngawakho amandla  
Wephul' amakhand' ezilo  
Phakathi kwamanzi.
- 14 Wachoboza amakhanda  
Awawo umgobho  
Ube yikudla kwabantu  
Kwabasenkangala.
- 15 Waqhekeza imithombo  
Lazo impophoma  
Wayomisa imifula  
Egeleza njalo.
- 16 Ingeyakho yon' imini  
Labo ubusuku  
Ulungisil' ukukhanya  
Lalo ilanga bo.
- 17 Wamisa imikhawulo  
Yonke yomhlaba bo  
Walenza lona ihlobo  
Labo ubusika.
- 18 Khumbula ukuth' isitha  
Sesicunulile,  
Nkos', izithutha zithuka  
Elakho ibizo.
- 19 Nkulunkulu, unganiki  
Umuphefumulo  
Wejuba lakho kuxuku  
Lona elababi.  
Ungalikhohlwa ibandla  
Labayanga bakho  
Kuze kube yisikhathi  
Son' esaphakade.
- 20 Nanzelel' uvumelwano  
Ngokuba indawo  
Ezomhlaba ezimnyama  
Zigwel' isihluku.

- 69 Yakh' indawo yay' engcwele  
Njengazo ingqonga,  
Njengomhlaba eyawenza  
Wem' ephakadeni.
- 70 Yamketha yen' uDavida  
Oyinceku yayo,  
Yamenyula kuyona nje  
Im'hlambi yezimvu.
- 71 Yamsusa ekweluseni  
'Zimv' ezimithiyo,  
Yamondlisa ifa layo  
LakoIsrayeli.
- 72 Yabelusa ngobuqotho  
Benhliziyo yayo  
Lobugabazi bezandla  
Zayo baqondisa.
- Isihlabelelo 79**  
*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*
- 1 Nkulunkulu abezizwe  
Sebengene kulo  
Ilifa lakho njalo bo  
Ithempeli lakho.  
Ithempeli elingcwele  
Balingcolisile,  
Njalo sebedilizile  
IJerusalem.
- 2 Izidumbu zezinceku  
Zakho bazenzile  
Zaba yinyama yokudla  
Kuzo izinyoni.  
'Nyama yabathembekile  
Bakho banikela  
Kuzona inyamazana  
Ezisehlabeni.
- 3 Baliphalaza igazi  
Lezinceku zakho  
Njengamanz' eJerusalem'  
Baswela umgcwabi.
- 4 Sesibe lihlazo thina  
Kubomakhelwane,  
Ihlazo lal' uyangiso  
Kwabasihanqile.
- 5 Koza kube nini Nkosi?  
Uzonde kok'phela?  
Umona wakho wovutha  
Njengomlilo yini?
- 6 Thel' ulaka lwakho kubo  
Abangakwaziyo  
Abahedeni lem'buso  
Engakubiziyo.
- 7 Ngoba sebemdlile yena  
UJakobe njalo  
Bayichitha indlu yakhe  
Yon' eyokuhlala.
- 8 Ungasibalel' izono  
Zethu zamandulo  
Umus' olothando lwakho  
Olukhulukazi  
Kalusiqalele lona  
Khona masinyane  
Ngoba sehliselwe phansi  
Kakhulukazi bo.
- 9 Sincede, o Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwethu  
Ngenxa yodumo lwebizo  
Ibizo elakho.



- 54 Wabas' endawen' engcwele  
Lakule intaba  
Ayithenga ngas' isandla  
Sakhe sokunene.
- 55 Waxotsha abahedeni  
Njalo phambi kwabo  
Wabahlazulula bona  
Baba lifa labo  
Ngokulandelana, njalo  
Wenz' izizwe zaba-  
koIsrayeli zakhela  
Emadumben' abo.
- 56 Kodwa bamlinga bamona  
Yena uSomandla,  
Kabayigcinanga yona  
Imilayo yakhe.
- 57 Kodwa babuyel' emuva  
Kabathembekanga  
Njengoyise baphambuka  
Okomtshok' ukhutha.
- 58 Bamzondisa ngendawo zab'  
Eziphakemeyo  
Bamthela umona ngezi-  
thombe zokubazwa.
- 59 UNkulunkulu ekuzwa  
Wazonda kwakubi  
Wasemenyanya kakhulu  
Yen' uIsrayeli.
- 60 Walitshiya idokodo  
Lokukhonz' eShilo  
Ithente owalibeka  
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 61 Wanikel' amandla akhe  
Kukho ukuthunjwa  
Lodumo lwakhe kusona  
Isandla sesitha.
- 62 Wanikel' abantu bakhe  
Njalo emhedleni  
Futhi walizondela nje  
Lon' ilifa lakhe.
- 63 Umlilo wawaqothula  
Amajaha abo  
Lezintombi zabo kazi-  
zuzanga ukwenda.
- 64 Abaprisiti ababo  
Baqedwa ngenkemba  
Labafelwakazi babo  
Kababalilela.
- 65 Yase ivuka iNkosi  
Njengophaphamayo,  
Njengeqhawe limemeza  
Linath' iwayini.
- 66 Yatshaya izitha zayo  
Kundawo zemuva,  
Yaziyangisa kakhulu  
Futhi kokuphela.
- 67 Futhi yalala idumba  
ElikaJosefa  
Ayikhethanga isizwe  
SikaEfrayimi.
- 68 Kodwa yakhetha isizwe  
Esakhe uJuda,  
Intaba yaseZiyoni  
Yon' eyithandayo.

- 21 Abahlutshwayo kabanga-  
buyi belenhloni.  
'Myanga lesisweli kaba-  
bong' ibizo lakho.
- 22 Vuka Nkosi ululwele  
Olwakho udaba,  
Khumbul' is'thutha sithuke  
Wena nsuku zonke.
- 23 Ungalikhohlwa ilizwi  
Lezitha ezakho  
Uxokozel' olwazo lu-  
yanda njalo njalo.

### Isihlabelelo 75

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 Ngakuwe, o Nkulunkulu  
Siyanika khona  
Ukukubonga-ke, wena  
Sesiyakubonga.  
Ngoba ibizo elakho  
Liseduze lathi  
Lezizimanga ezakho  
Zilandisa ngakho
- 2 Nxa ngimisa isikhathi  
Esifaneleyo  
Ngizagweba ngokulunga  
Okupheleleyo.
- 3 Umhlaba labakhe kiwo  
Babhidliziwe bo  
Kodwa insika ezawo  
Ngizithwele mina.
- 4 Ngathi kuzo iziwula:  
Lingabi yiz'thutha,  
Lingaphakamis' uphondo  
Lina izixhwali.

- 5 Lingaphakamis' uphondo  
Olwakho phezulu,  
Liyekel' ukukhuluma  
Ngentam' elukhuni.
- 6 Ukuphakam' akuveli  
Kuy' impumalanga  
Ngitsho lay' intshonalanga  
Lakuyo izansi.
- 7 Kodw' iNkosi ingumgwebi  
Phans' ibek' omunye  
Omunye impakamise  
Imuse phezulu.
- 8 Ngob' esandleni seNkosi  
Kukhona inkezo  
Lewayini yon' ebomvu  
Ihlanganisiwe.  
Esethulul' iwayini  
Abakhohlakele  
Inzece bazayinatha  
Yona bayiqede.
- 9 Kodwa ngizatshumayela  
Njalo kokuphela  
Ngizabong' uNkulunkulu  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 10 Impondo zabaxhwalile  
Ngizaquma zonke  
Ngiphakamise ezabo  
Abalungileyo.

### Isihlabelelo 76

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 UJehova uyaziwa  
Khonale koJuda  
Ibizo lakhe likhulu  
KoIsrayeli.

- 2 LaseSalema likhona  
Idumba elakhe,  
Lendawo yakhe ahlala  
Kuyo eZiyoni.
- 3 Khonapho-ke wayephula  
Yona imitshoko  
Yedandili, amahawu,  
Lemihedla lempi.
- 4 Lukhulu udumo lwakho  
Okwedlulisayo  
Luhl' okwedlula intaba  
Zakho ukuphanga.
- 5 Baphangiwe labo bona  
Abazigqajayo  
Bazilalel' ubuthongo  
Obukhulu babo.
- Akukho won' amadoda  
Alamandla awo  
Asezifumene zona  
Izandla ezawo.
- 6 Kukho ukukhuza kwakho  
Nkosi kaJakobe,  
Inqola lay' imbongolo  
Kulele sibili.
- 7 Wena kanye kawesatshwe.  
Ngubani ongema  
Phambi kobakho ubuso  
Nxa usuzondile?
- 8 Usenzile isigwebo  
Khonal' ezulwini  
Umhlaba wasusesaba  
Wathula wathi zwi.

- 9 Yath' iNkosi isukuma  
Isiyakugweba  
Ukukhulul' abamnene  
Abasemhlabeni.

- 10 Qotho ulaka lwabantu  
Luzabonga wena  
Oluseleyo lolaka  
Uzakulukhina.

- 11 Yenzanini izifungo  
Lizigwalise-ke  
ENkosin' uNkulunkulu  
Yena owakho bo.

- Bonke abamhanqileyo  
Kabaleth' izipho  
Kuye lowo abamele  
Bamesabe yena.

- 12 Uzakuwuqum' umoya  
Owamakhosana  
Ngokuba uyesabeka  
Kumakhosi ezwe.

### Isihlabelelo 77

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Ngakhalela eNkosini  
Ngalo ilizwi lam'  
Kuye yen' uNkulunkulu  
Wabek' indlebe kim'.

- 2 Ngosuku lohlupho lwami  
Ngayiding' iNkosi  
Izandla zam' zeluliwe  
Ubusuku bonke

Njalo kazizange zona  
Zimiswe, owami  
Umphefum'lo walile bo  
Ukuth' ududuzwe.

- 40 Kukangaki bemcunula  
Khonale enhlane  
Bemdabula kokuphela  
Khona enkangala!

- 41 Ye, babuyela emuva  
Balinga iNkosi  
Bamqumela oyiNgcwele  
WakoIsrayeli.

- 42 Kabakhumbulang' isandla  
Sakhe, futhi lazo  
Insuku zokubahlenga  
Ezitheni zabo.

- 43 Lokwenza kwakh' 'ziboniso  
Zakhe eGibithe  
Lemimangaliso yakhe  
Kulizwe leZowan'.

- 44 Wenza imifula yabo  
Yaba ligazi-ke,  
Lamanzi abo ukuze  
Bangawanathi-ke.

- 45 Wabathumel' impukane  
Izinhlobonhlobo,  
Zabaqeda, lamaxoxo  
Asebabhubhisa.

- 46 Futhi wasenikela nje  
Amabele abo  
Kumacimbi lentetheni  
Umsebenzi wabo.

- 47 Wasechitha amavini  
Awabo ngamatshe  
Esiqhotho, lemikhiwa  
Yabo ngongqwaqwane.

- 48 Wanikel' inkomo zabo  
Lazo kusiqhotho  
Lemhlambi yabo kumbane  
Otshisay' uthi bhe.

- 49 Wabahlasela ngolaka  
Lwakhe olukhulu  
Olwesabekayo ngoba  
Lulenzondo yakhe.

- Ulaka lentukuthelo  
Layo inkathazo  
Ngokuthuma ingilosi  
Ezimbi kubona.

- 50 Walungisela inzondo  
Eyayo indlela  
Kaphhephisang' umphefum'lo  
Wabo ekufeni

- Kodwa-ke wakunikela  
Ukuphila kwabo  
Ngokupheleleyo kuye  
Umatshay'-abhuqe

- 51 Watshaya amazibulo  
Wonke eGibithe  
Ubukhulu bamandl' abo  
Kumadumb' eHamu.

- 52 Kodwa wenz' abantu bakhe  
Bahambe sazimvu,  
Wabakhokhela enhlane  
Babe njengomhlambi.

- 53 Wabahola begciniwe  
Bengelakwesaba,  
Kodwa ulwandle lwaminza  
Izitha ezabo.

- 26 Wawuphephetha umoya  
Owempumalanga  
Ezulwini, ngamandl' akhe  
Lowezansi weza.
- 27 Wayikhithiza inyama  
Kibo njengothuli  
Lenyon' njengetshehetshebe  
Elaselwandle bo.
- 28 Wakwenza kwawela khona  
Phakathi kwenkamba  
Yabo kwagombolozela  
Amadumba abo.
- 29 Ngakho-ke badla basutha  
Wasebagcwalisa  
Ciki, ngokuba wabapha  
Ngezifiso zabo.
- 30 Kabazange bakhunyulwe  
Kuzifiso zabo.  
Kwathi besayimumethe  
Inyama ngem'lomo
- 31 Ulak' lukaNkulunkulu  
Lwehlel' phezu kwabo,  
Abakhuluphelis'leyo  
Lwabalala bona.  
  
Lwasel'wawisela phansi  
Wona amajaha  
Awangabakhethiweyo  
AkoIsrayeli.
- 32 Phezu kwakho konke lokhu  
Bona kokuphela  
Kabakukholwanga ngenxa  
Yezimanga zakhe.

- 33 Ngakho-ke insuku zabo  
Waziqeda ngeze  
Leminyaka yabo yonke  
Ezinhlophekweni.
- 34 Lapho esebabulala,  
Basebemudinga  
Baphenduka ngokutshetsha  
Bafuna iNkosi.
- 35 Basebekhumbul' ukuthi  
iNkosi yayili-  
dwala lab', uNkulunkulu  
Ungumhlengi wabo.
- 36 Kodwa bamqila ngomlomo  
Wabo, langamanga  
Bemqambela yena futhi  
Langenlimi zabo.
- 37 Ngoba inhliziyi yabo  
Yayingalunganga  
Kuye, futhi kabagcini  
'Sakh' 'sivumelwano.
- 38 Kodwa yena wayegcwele  
Isihawu, ngakho  
Waxolela impambeko  
Kababhubhisanga.  
  
Yebo kanenginengi bo  
Waphephis' inzondo  
Yakhe, akaqubulanga  
Lonk' ulaka lwakhe.
- 39 Ngoba wakhumbul' ukuthi  
Babe yinyama nje,  
Bengumoya odlulayo  
Ungab' usabuya.

- 3 Ngakhumbul' uNkulunkulu  
Ngasengihlupheka  
Ngakhalaza umoya wam'  
Waphela amandla.
- 4 Ugcine amehlo ami  
Angaze alala  
Ngidubekile sibili  
Angingekhulume.
- 5 Ngakhumbula izinsuku  
Zona ezendulo  
Layo iminyaka yona  
Eyasekadeni.
- 6 Ngikhumbula ingoma yam'  
Khona ebusuku  
Ngakhulum' lenhliziyo yam'  
'Moya wam' wahlola.
- 7 INkosi izakulahla  
Kokuphela yini?  
Ayisayikubuye bo  
Ithande futhi na?
- 8 Siphelile isihawu  
Sayo phakade na?  
Saphela isithembiso  
Yini kokuphela?
- 9 Isikhohliw' iNkosi na  
Ukuba lomusa?  
Ngolaka lwayo isival'  
Is'hawu sayo na?
- 10 Ngathi: Yibuthakathaka  
Bami ngokhumbula  
'Minyaka yesokunene  
SoPhezukonke bo.

- 11 Ngokhumbula im'sebenzi  
Eyayo iNkosi  
Qotho ngokhumbula zona  
'Zimanga zendulo.
- 12 Ngizacabanga njalo bo  
Ngem'sebenzi yakho  
Yonke, ngikhulume ngazo  
Izenzo ezakho.
- 13 Eyakho indlela, Nkosi  
Isendlini yakho.  
Ngubani omkhulu onje-  
ngoNkulunkul' wethu?
- 14 UnguNkulunkul' owenza  
Imimangaliso  
Utshumayel' ebantwini  
Wona amandl' akho.
- 15 Ngengalo yakh' uhlangile  
Abantu abakho,  
Amadodan' kaJakobe  
LawakaJosefa.
- 16 Amanzi akubonile  
Wena Nkulunkulu  
Amanzi lobunzulu bo  
Konke kwahlupheka.
- 17 Amafu ehlis' amanzi  
Isibhakabhaka  
Saduma lay' imitshoko  
Yakh' yasabalala.
- 18 Ilizwi lay' imidumo  
Lalisezulwini  
Yakhanyis' izwe im'bane  
Wamazam' 'mhlaba.

- 19 Isolwandl' indlela yakho  
'Manzin' amanengi  
Lezinyathelo ezakho  
Zona kazaziwa.
- 20 Wahola abantu bakho  
Njengawo umhlambi  
Ngesandla sikaMozisi  
Laye uAroni.

Yabalaya bon' obaba  
Ngawo, ukuze-ke  
Baw'fundise abantwana  
Babo ukuwazi.

6 'Kuze isizukulwana  
'Sizayo sikwazi  
Labantwana baso labo  
'Bazazalwa bazi

Lalabo abazavela  
Bayitshumayele  
Enzalweni yabo phela  
Abantwana babo.

7 Ukuze ithemba labo  
Libekw' eNkosini,  
Bengakhohlw' izenzo zayo  
Lemithetho yayo.

8 Bengabafuzi oyise  
Ababeqholoza  
Isizukulwana leso  
Esasihlubuka.

Kabazanga balungise  
Inhliziyo yabo,  
Wawungaqinang' umoya  
Wabo eNkosini.

9 Inzalo kaEfrayimi  
Ihlome ngem'tshoko  
Yabuyela khon' emuva  
Ngosuku olwempi.

10 Kabasigcinanga sona  
Isivumelwano  
SeNkosi, bal' ukuhamba  
Emthethweni wayo.

## Isihlabelelo 78

*IMasikili kaAsafi.*

- 1 Lalelani bantu bami  
Umthetho owami,  
Indlebe zenu kazizwe  
'Mazw' omlomo wami.
- 2 Ngizavul' umlomo wami  
Ngomuzekeliso,  
Ngitsho amazw' ayimfihlo  
Asephakadeni.
- 3 Wona lawo esawezwa  
Njalo esawazi  
Esawatshelwayo thina  
Ngabobaba bethu.
- 4 Kasiyikuwafihlela  
Abantwana babo,  
Sibonis' izizukulu  
Zona ezizayo  
  
Izibongo ezeNkosi  
Lamandla awayo  
Lem'sebenz' eyenzileyo  
Emangalisayo.
- 5 Yamisa ubufakazi  
Khona koJakobe  
Yamisa lawo umthetho  
Khona ko'Srayeli.

11 Bayikhohlw' imisebenzi  
Yayo njalo layo  
Imimangaliso yayo  
'Bayitshengiswayo.

12 'Mimangaliso yayenza  
Phambi kwaboyise  
Elizweni leGibithe,  
Kumango weZowan'.

13 Yadabula ulwandle-ke  
Yabenza bachapha,  
Yawenza amanzi ema  
Aba njengenqumbi.

14 Emini yabakhokhela  
Ngensika yeyezi,  
Lebusuku bonke njalo  
Ngokukhany' komlilo.

15 Yawaqhekeza amatshe  
Khona enkangala,  
Yabanathisa amanzi  
Awenziki yona.

16 Yavul' izifula khona  
Ziphum' edwaleni,  
Yawagelezis' amanzi  
Phansi njengem'fula.

17 Kodwa bang'khona besona  
Ye, kakhulukazi,  
Bacunul' oPhezukonke  
Khonale enhlane.

18 Bamlinga uNkulunkulu  
Ngenhliziyo zabo  
Ngokucelela ukudla  
Inkanuko zabo.

19 Ye, baphikisa iNkosi  
Bath': Angalungisa  
UNkulunkulu enhlane  
Itafula yini?

20 Bona, watshaya idwala  
Njalo-ke amanzi  
Ampompoza agcwalisa  
Im'fula yagabha.

Kambe angabanika na  
Laso isinkwa-ke?  
Angabanika inyama  
Abantu bakhe na?

21 Ngakho iNkosi yakuzwa  
Yabacunukela  
Yamvuthela uJakobe  
Umlilo, lolaka

22 Lakuye uIsrayeli.  
Ngoba bengamkholwa  
UNkulunkul', bengathembi  
Kusindiso lwakhe.

23 Lanxa wayelawulile  
Amafuzulu  
Wayivula iminyango  
Eyasezulwini.

24 Wayebanisele phansi  
Imana bayidle  
Wabapha law' amabele  
Awasezulwini.

25 Umuntu wadla ukudla  
Okudliwa yizo  
Izingilosi, lenyama  
Wabapha yagcwala.